FREED	OOM OF INFORMATION	ACT (FOIA) RESPON	ISE AND INVOICE					
HEUDES! DATE		REQUEST NUMBER	SE AND INVOICE					
2003021	1	03-191AB						
To I and the state of		FROM						
Lockheed Martin		88 CG/SCCMF (FOIA Office)						
Attn: Michael Bray		Building 676 Rm 150	· Office)					
5600 Sand Lake Road		2435 5th Street Area I						
Orlando FL 32819		Wright-Patterson AFB						
1.	REC	QUESTED RECORDS	011 10 100					
X DOCUMENTS ARE ATTACHED		X PARTIALLY RELEAS.	ABLE					
SOCOMENTS AND ATTACHED								
DOCUMENTS WILL BE FORWARDED	O ON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT							
DOCUMENTS MAY BE VIEWED AT	THIS LOCATION (Please call for a	n appointment)						
TIME EXTENSION IS REQUIRED BEC	AUSE							
ALL OR PART OF THE REQUESTED	RECORDS ARE NOT AT THIS LOC	CATION						
VOLUMINOUS RECORDS MUST BE	COLLECTED AND REVIEWED							
RECORDS ARE BEING REVIEWED BY	ANOTHER AGENCY FOR POSSIE	BLE RELEASE						
WE HOPE TO PROVIDE A FINAL DEC 2. THE	The state of the s							
111	COSTS OF PROVIDING THE	SE DOCUMENTS ARE INC	DICATED BELOW					
REGUEST ACTIONS	RATE	MATERIAL	TIME	COST				
SEARCH (Hourly)	\$44.00		1.00					
REVIEW (Hourly)	\$44.00		3.00	\$44.00 \$132.00				
COPY (Page)	\$0.15	200	ALCOHOLOGICAL MARKET	\$30.00				
COMPUTER MACHINE TIME (Hourly)		Party of Total V		\$30.00				
COMPUTER OPERATOR TIME (Hourly)								
COMPUTER TAPES			Christian College					
OTHER CDs								
			TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	\$206.00				
OF TREASURY " with a copy of this in (Future requests will not be processed 4. THIS ACKNOWLEDGE NUMBER		88 CG/SCCMF (FOI. 2435 5th Street, Rm 1 Wright-Patterson AFI OR MONEY ORDER FOR F	50 3 OH 45433-7802 PAYMENT OF REQUESTED D	OCUMENTS				
			AMOUNT					
5. ALL OR PART OF THE INFORMATION Y FOLLOWING LOCATION FOR ACTION WITH	DU REQUESTED IS NOT AVAILAB I DIRECT RESPONSE TO YOU.	RE AT THIS INSTALLATION.	WE HAVE FORWARDED YOUR I	REQUEST TO THE				
6. COMMENTS								
Attached: 1-Denial Letter 2-FOIA Request 3-Released Records Point of Contact is Abby Boggs (9)	937) 904-8203							
7.	FREEDOM OF IN	FORMATION ACT MANA	GER					
NAME AND PHONE	SIGNATURE		DAT					
SHEREE M. COON (937) 904-8207	Mi	mill. Con	16	Coro 3				

AFMC FORM 556, 19950201 (EF-V4)

REPLACES AFMC 556, JUL 92 WHICH IS OBSOLETE



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS 88TH AIR BASE WING (AFMC) WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE OHIO

APR 1 7 2003

88 ABW/JA 5135 Pearson Road RM 129 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-5321

Lockheed Martin Attn: Michael Bray 5600 Sand Lake Road, MP-205 Orlando FL 32819-8907

Dear Mr. Bray,

This is in response to your 11 February 2003 Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request. The FOIA control number assigned to your request is 03-191AB.

The records you have requested are partially exempt from disclosure. Specifically, some sections you requested contain commercial, financial and trade secret information that the Government originally received with the understanding that the information would be retained on a privileged or confidential basis in accordance with the customary handling of such records. Release of this information would likely cause substantial harm to the competitive position of the source providing the information; impair the Government's ability to obtain the necessary information in the future; or impair some other legitimate Government interest. The authority for this exemption can be found in the United States Code, Title 5, Section 552 (b)(4).

If you decide to appeal this decision, write to the Secretary of the Air Force within 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. Include in the appeal your reasons for reconsideration and attach a copy of this letter. Address your letter as follows:

Secretary of the Air Force THRU: 88 CG/SCCMF Bldg 676, Area B 2435 5th Street Rm 150 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7802

Sincerely

MICHAEL L. COLOPY, Colonel, USAF

Staff Judge Advocate

2 Atchs

1. Initial Request

2. Released Documents

Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control - Orlando

5600 Sand Lake Road, MP-205 Orlando, Florida 32819-8907

LOCKHEED MAR

Document Control No.; J0-OGC-2003-000005-0

February 11, 2003

Air Force Materiel Command 88 CG/SCCMF Bldg 676 Area B 2435 5th Street Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7802

Subject:

Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Request

Reference:

AFMC Contract F33657-02-C-5411

Multi Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

Gentlemen:

Under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. §552, Lockheed Martin herewith requests a copy (hardcopy or electronic copy) of Contract F33657-02-C-5411 for MP-CDL, inclusive of all amendments, attachments and modifications thereto.

Should there be any fees for searching or copying the requested records, please supply the records if the fees do not exceed \$250. In the event the fees exceed this amount, please notify the undersigned before you proceed with processing this request.

If all or any part of this request is denied, please cite the specific exemptions(s) used to justify nondisclosure of the requested information and inform the undersigned of the appeal procedures available under the law.

Information requested by AFMC:

Company Name:

Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control - Orlando

Requester - First Name: Michael

Requester - Last Name: Bray 5600 Sand Lake Rd., Orlando, FL 32819-8907, MP-205

Mailing Address:

Phone: (407)-356-8277 Fax: (407) 356-4694 Email: Michael.r.bray@lmco.com

Your prompt handling of this request is appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Lockheed Martin Corporation

Missiles and Fire Control - Orlando

DUE DATE.

Michael R. Brav

FCR Contracts Manager

The second secon		ATION/MODIFICATION	N OF CONTRAC	т			PAGE OF PAGES 1 of 5
00002	ED BY ASCRAMP CODE FA8620 7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than asm 6) CO APMC APMC ADMINISTER SCHOOL 200 FA8620 7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than asm 6) CO COP ROAD WEST, ROOM 203 T-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433-7106 G. MEYER (937) 255-9249 Seyer (Swypath aff mill FAND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. sines), county, State and 20° Code) MAN INICATION SC CORPORATION MAN INICATION SC SCHOOL ASSETTION ARE CITY UT 84116 94-7100 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS be above numbered solicitation is amended as les forth in time. The hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: completing terms 8 and 15, and returning Copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: completing terms 8 and 15, and returning Copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: completing terms 8 and 15, and returning Copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: completing terms 8 and 15, and returning Copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment prior to the prior and this amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment prior to the prior and the prior to the following methods: completing terms 8 and 15, and returning COPIES THE PROPRIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS To ATTHER PLACE DESCRIPTION TO A THE FLORE AND TO A THE PLACE TO A THE PL	ECT NO: (If applicable,					
USAF/AFMC AERONAUTICAL 2640 LOOP ROA WRIGHT-PATTE JOHN G. MEYER		c	ODE S0602A				
8 NAME AND ADDR	SS OF CONTRACTOR (No.	street, county, State and ZIP Co	xde)	(X) q	A AMENDMENT	DE SOVICITA	TIONING
640 N 2200 W	N SYSTEMS WEST	WAILH		9	B. DATED (SEE I)	EM 11)	
45574 443.77.144		Constitution of					SHOPPORDER NO.
00101			1,517				
CODE 06401	44 7100				15 NOV 20	02	
	11. 1HB	TIEM ONLY APPLIES T	O AMENDMENTS	OF SOL	CITATIONS		
A THIS CHATCH AND A THE ABO Expropria X C. THIS SU 52.243-	13. THIS ITE IT MOD NGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUT VENUMBERED CONTRACTION data, etc.) SET FORTH ITE PPLEMENTAL AGREEME 2 Changes Cost Rein	of prior to the opening hour and of (if required) IM APPLIES ONLY TO MITTER THE CONTRACT/(RSUANT TO: () THE CONTRACT/(ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFINITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE CONTRACT OF THE INTER T	IODIFICATION OF DRDER NO. AS DHANGES SET FORTH	CONTRA ESCRIBE IN ITEM 14 A ATIVE CHAN	ACTS/ORDERS D IN ITEM 14.	telegram of	ORDER NO. ITEM
E. IMPORTAN	T: Contractor is not	is required to sign this door	iment and rature 1 car	day to the fee			
14. DESCRIPTION O SUBJECT: Corre Award Fee Plan; C CHANGE IN PRIC CHANGE IN OBLI	ction to Inspection, According to Inspection, According to Administrative Co. E: None GATION: None	eptance and FOB sites for rections	readings, including sol	ditation/contr 3 and 000	isot subject metter i 14°, Revise DD2	54; Revise	CDRLs; Revise
154. NAME AND TITLE	on, all terms and conditions of OF SIGNER / Time or a conf	the document referenced in Iter	n 9A or 10A, as herelof	ore changed,	remains unchange	d and in full fo	orce and effect.
Richard	L. Robertson	CPM	JOHN G Contracting	MEYER Officer		nint)	
RX R	Tsu tonated to sign)	2/24/03		\sum			3/3/03

17540-01-152-8070 40US EDITION UNUSABLE Write Version 5 2.7 Ureated 20 Feb 2003 2:23 PM

30-105

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV.10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 243

- Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the basic contract, the following changes are made to F33657-02-C-5411:
 - a. Section B Correct the Inspection, Acceptance and FOB sites to show "Source" for CLINs 0001, 0003 and 0004.
 - b. Section C, Clause C003 Change the Date of the DD254 from 17 Jun 02 to 27 Jan 03; change the CDRL date for A010, A011 and A013 to 5 Feb 03; change the Award Fee Annex 2 date to 3 Feb 03.
 - c. Section E Delete 5352.246-9000 Material Inspection Receiving Report (OMB No. 0704-0248)(AFMC)(Jul 1997)
 - d. Section F Change delivery date of CLIN 0001 from 30 Apr 2004 to 13 Jul 2004, 20 months after contract award.
 - e. Section I Delete the following clauses:
 - (1) FAR 52.215-14 Integrity of Unit Prices (Oct 1997) Alternate I (Oct 1997)
 - (2) FAR 52.215-21 Requirements for Cost or Pricing Data or Information Other than Cost or Pricing Data -- Modification (Oct 1997) Alternate IV (Oct 1997)
 - (3) DFARS 252.219-7004 Small, Small Disadvantaged and Woman-Owned Small Business Subcontracting Plan (Test Program)(Jun 1997)
 - (4) DFARS 252.225-7016 Restriction on Acquisition of Ball and Roller Bearings (Dec 2000) Alternate I (Dec 2000)
 - (5) DFARS 252.234-7001 Earned Value Management System (Mar 1998)
 - f. Section J, Exhibit A In the attached Exhibit A, the Basic Contract's CDRLs A010, A011 and A013 dated 17 Jun 02 are superseded and replaced with CDRLs A010, A011 and A013 dated 5 Feb 2003. There are no other changes to Exhibit A.
 - g. Section J, Attachment 2- The DD254 on the Basic Contract dated 17 Jun 02 is superseded and replaced with the attached DD254 dated 27 Jan 03.
 - h. Section J, Attachment 7 Annex 2 in the attached Award Fee Plan is superseded and replaced with the Award Fee Plan Annex 2 revised 3 Feb 2003. There are no other changes to the Award Fee Plan.
- 2. There are no other changes to the terms and conditions of this contract.
- This Supplemental Agreement constitutes a full and equitable adjustment and the contractor releases the Government from any and all liability under the contract for further equitable adjustments arising out of or in conjunction thereof.
- 4. As a result of the above, the contract is specifically modified as set forth below:

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES:

ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERV	/ICES	Qty Purch Unit	Unit Price Total Item Amount
0001	CLIN Change			
			Lot	EST \$17,074,862.00
	Noun:	MULTIP		EST +\$0.00
	Total Quantity:	1	DATE OR M COMMON L	PATA LINK (MP-CDL) CTD
	Total Item Amount:	\$17,074,	862.00	
	ACRN:	9	002.00	
	NSN;	N - Not A	onlicable	
	DD1423 is Exhibit:	A	P.P	
	Contract type:	R - COST	PLUS AWARD FEE	
	Inspection:	SOURCE	117771111111111111111111111111111111111	
	Acceptance:	SOURCE		
	FOB:	SOURCE		
	Descriptive Data:			e Multi Platform Common
	Section J, attached he September 2002, Attac Year 1 Cost Estimate: Year 2 Cost Estimate: Year 3 Cost Estimate Year 4 Cost Estimate:	reto, and the chment 1 of Si \$ 504,610.0 \$13,846,393.0 \$ 2,723,859.0	CTD MP-CDL Statemer ection J, attached hereto	at at Made data dan
0003	CLIN Channe			
	CLIN Change		F-9/10	U
	Noun	AWARD F	Lot	U
	Total Quantity:	1	CC.	
	Total Item Amount:	\$0.00		
	NSN:	N - Not Ap	pliantia	
	Contract type:	B - COST	PLUS AWARD FEE	
	Inspection:	SOURCE	FLUS AWARD FEE	
	Acceptance:	SOURCE		
	FOB:	SOURCE		
	Descriptive Data:	OCCITOL		
	The Contractor may earn A with the Award Fee Plan. A	established hen	tion and in accordance with the	0002 and 0004 in accordance Each award fee payment will be he evaluation period as set forth

ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES		Qty Purch Uni	t	Tot	Unit Price al Item Amount
0004	Total Quantity: 1 Total Item Amount: \$78 ACRN: 9 NSN: N - Contract type: R - Inspection: SO Acceptance: SO	Not Appli COST PI URCE URCE URCE URCE	d test support) FEE	ES PPORT	T \$783,348.00 EST +\$0.00
ITEM	SUPPLIES SCHEDULE DATA	QTY	SHIP TO	MARK FOR	TRANS PRI	DATE
0001		1	06401	06401		13 Jul 2004
	Noun: ACRN: Descriptive Data: Design, build, verify, demonstrathe CTD MP-CDL Statement of Attachments 3, Section J.	9 ate and d	eliver the MI	D CDI eva		K (MP-CDL) ordance with ication,

Attachments 3, Section J.

DOCUMENT	PGS	DATE	TITLE
EXHIBIT A	17	05 FEB 2003	CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRLS)
ATTACHMENT 2	5	27 JAN 2003	DD FORM 254 - CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
ATTACHMENT 7	18	03 FEB 2003	AWARD FEE PLAN

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and tions for reducing, the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services. Directorally first burden aspect of this collection of information, including Arington VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of are, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of size of the control respondence of the collection of the control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: 0000 TDP TM OTHER D. SYSTEM/ITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE A001 Conference Minutes 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 8. REQUIRING OFFICE DI-ADMN-81250A SOW para ASC/RAJD 7- DD 250 REO 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14 DISTRIBUTION REQUIRED ASREO b. COPIES 8 APP CODE 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a. ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION Druft. Reg Répro 18 REMARKS ASC/RAID Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Biks 10, 12 & 13: Minutes shall be provided 5 working days after the meeting. Minutes shall include presentation material presented. Minutes are required for IMP meeting events only (i.e. SRR, TRR, PDR, CDR, etc.) 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft ce applications. ASC/RAJ 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil

DD FORM 1423-1, AUG 96

Stanton, Data Manager

RAJ. 937-255-4428

EPARED BY

Computer Generated

H DATE

17 Jun 2002

PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED.

Mary Sherman, Program Manager

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

L APPROVED BY

Page of Pages

17 Jun 2002

J. DATE

15. TOTAL →

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

bits reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and some for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquariers Services, Described for Information Department of Services of this collection of information, housing .

Alongton VA 22202 4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of the Contract/PR. No. Isseed in Block E.

DI-CMAN-80639C 7. DD 250 REQ LT 8. APP CODE A 15. REMARKS Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB	^								
1. DATA ITEM NO. 2 TITLE O F DATA I A002 Engineering Change F 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No DI-CMAN-80639C 7. DD 250 REQ LT 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED 8. APP CODE C A 16. REMARKS Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Blk 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. 7/RAJD 70 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710				TDP_	F. CON	TRACTOR	OTI	IER _	- 10
A002 4. AUTHORITY (Cata Acquisition Document Not DI-CMAN-80639C 7. DD 250 REQ LT 8. APP CODE A 16. REMARKS Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Blk 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. 7/RAJD 70 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710	TEM				2 0/10-				
A. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document Not DI-CMAN-80639C 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED 8. APP CODE C A 15. REMARKS Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Blk 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. '/RAJD 'O Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710		99			3. SUBT	TLE			
DI-CMAN-80639C 7. DD 250 REQ LT 8. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED 6. APP CODE A 16. REMARKS Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Blk 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. 3/RAJD 30 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710	TATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to Usetors. Other requests for this document shatterson AFB OH 45433. The provided via electronic media utilizing stons. H.DATE LAPPRO				- 1 -				
Bik 4: Contractor format acceptable. Bik 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Bik 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. **IRAJD** **O Loop Road West, RM 213 **Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710		SOW para				8. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE		
8. APP CODE A 16. REMARKS Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Blk 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. 3/RAJD 10 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710	10.57		12. DATE OF FIR	ST SUBM	SSION	14. DIS	STRIBU		
A 15. REMARKS Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Blk 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. 3/RAJD 10 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710							b. (COPIES	
Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Blk 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. '/RAJD 'O Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710	11.	AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION SEE DI V.10			a. ADDRESSEE	100000	Final	
Bik 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT agencies and their contractors. Other To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB Bik 14: Documents shall be provided Microsoft office applications. **IRAJD** **O Loop Road West, RM 213 **Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-710			TOCK BEN 10	100		ASC/RAJD	Craft	Reg	Repro
	OH via e	45433. lectronic media			d	15. TOTAL -			
G. PREPARED BY	T	H. DATE	L APPROVED I	Y		15. TOTAL -	J. D.		
Beth Bianton, Data Manager ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428 FORM 1423-1, AUG 96 Co		17 Jun 2002	Mary Sherma ASC/RAJD, 9	n, Program			100000	lun 2002	Č.

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching estisting data sources, gathering and sitions for reducing the burden. To Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorally for information or any other association of information, including Artifician VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, so genon shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of use Contract/PR No. Issted in Block E. A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT

0002	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	A		C. CATEGORY:				
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC	CT/PR NO	TDP E CON	TM	OT	HER	50%
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C	-5411	r. con	TRACTOR			-11-
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA IT							
	The second secon			3. SUBT	TLE		-	-
A003	Interface Control Docum	nent (ICD)						
4. AUTHORITY (Data)	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT R	EFERENCE		S DECUMENTS			
DI-CMAN-81248A		SOW para			8. REQUIRING (ASC/RAJD	OFFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR	ST SUBMISSION	14. D	CTDIDL	71011	
	REQUIRED	ASREQ	SEE BLK 16			ISTRIBU	COPIES	
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE	OUENT				
A			SUBMISSION	acent.	a ADDRESSEE		Final	
16. REMARKS			SEE BLK 16			Draft	Reg	Repto
	format acceptable.				ASC/RAJD		1	1000
DIX 4. COHURCION	iormat acceptable.						-	-
DIL O. DIOTOLO.					TAST SE		0	
PIK 9: DISTRIBUT	TION STATEMENT O	Distribution auti	horized to US Go	vernment				-
agencies and their	contractors. Other	requests for this de	ocument shall be	referred			-	-
10 ASC/RAJD, WI	right-Patterson AFB (OH 45433.						-
Blks 10, 12 & 13:	Draft submittals due	30 days prior to C	DR. Updates do	e 30 days				
after CDR. Update	es as required.	RESULTABLE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	5/1/03/94/4/02/03	o oo days				
					_			
^{rolk} 14: Document	s shall be provided v	ia electronic media	a utilizino etanda	ed				
rosoft office app	plications.		a dunting standa	iu				
ASC/RAJD								
2640 Loop Road W	/est_RM 213							
Wright-Patterson A	FB OH 45433-7106							75-7
E-mail soft conv: F	lizabeth.Blanton@w	nofin of mil					-	
		paro.ar.mii						
							-	
								-
					- No. 1			
							-	
						-	-	
								-
							-	-
					15. TOTAL →			
3. PREPARED BY	44.70	H. DATE	I. APPROVED BY		GO TATION TO	1100	-	
Beth Blanton, Data Mana 7RAJ, 937-255-4428	ger	17 Jun 2002		Program Manager		J. DA	n 2002	

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

(1 Date Item)

G. PREPARED BY

Beth Slanton, Data Manager RAJ, 937-255-4428 Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

15. TOTAL →

J. DATE

17 Jun 2002

The reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 110 Nours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching stasting data sources, gathering and allowed the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments requiring this burden astimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including storage for information of performance of performance of the collection of information. Send comments reported for information Operations and Reports (9701-0198), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite information if if does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please OD NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Soverment Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contractiffic Not Indianal Control number. A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: 0002 D. SYSTEM/ITEM TM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR MP-CDL F33657-02-C-5411 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2 TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Software Development Plan (SDP) 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE DI-IPSC-81427A 6. REQUIRING OFFICE SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REO 9. DIST STATEMENT 10, FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14. DISTRIBUTION LT REQUIRED SEE BLK 16 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION SEE BLK 16 Reg 16. REMARKS Beor. ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Bik 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Blks 10, 12 & 13: Draft submission due 15 days prior to SRR. Final due 15 days prior to PDR. 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard prosoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil

I. APPROVED BY

Mary Sherman, Program Manager

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

H. DATE

17 Jun 2002

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

inc reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching assuring data sources, gathering and investigations for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this callection of information, including 1204. Admiglion VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of tax, no person shall be subject to any persons for taking to comply with a collection of the Contractified No. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contractified No. Send on Discrete No. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: 0002 TOP D. SYSTEM/ITEM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE O F DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Software Requirements Specification (SRS) 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE DI-IPSC-81433A SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION LT 14 DISTRIBUTION REQUIRED Blk 16 SEE BLK 16 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a. ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION SEE BLK 16 16. REMARKS Deat Reg Repro ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Bik 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Biks 10, 12 & 13: First submission due 45 days prior to PDR. Subsequent submittals due not later than 45 days prior to CDR. 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15. TOTAL -+ G. PREPARED BY H. DATE I. APPROVED BY Beth Blanton, Data Manager J. DATE 17 Jun 2002 Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

17 Jun 2002

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Jington VA 22202- ution if it does not dis the Contract/PR No. listed in		ise, mashington Headquarter	s Services, Directorary by the	dominion floor	the same and f	AND REPORT OF THE CONFICTION	of informa	tion, includ	ding
A CONTRACT LIN	IE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		C. CATE				macing C	Micer for
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL		E CONTRACTOR US				TRACTOR	OTH	ER	
1. DATA ITEM NO. A006	2. TITLE OF DATA IT Software Test Plan (S1	(P)			3. SUBTI	TLE		-	
DI-IPSC-81438A	Acquisition Document No.	5. CONTRACT R SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING OF ASC/RAJD	FFICE		-
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY Bik 16	12. DATE OF FIRE	ST SUBMIS	SION	14. DIS	TRIBU	TION	
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION	QUENT		a. ADDRESSEE		Final	
16. REMARKS			Blk 16				Draft	Reg	Regito
agencies and their local ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson ASC/RAJD	s shall be provided v	requests for this d OH 45433. e 60 days prior to s er receipt of Govern via electronic medi	start of testing.	referred					
						15. TOTAL →		1	
PREPARED BY eth Blanton, Data Mana	ger	H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED BY Mary Sherman,		100		J. DA		
SC/RAJ, 937-255-4428		The work Education	TRIBITY QUADITIONS	WILLIAM STREET, MAN	ACCOUNTS F		A 75 1	n 2002	

(1 Data Nem)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for the collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gethering and some for reviewing the burden, to Department of Defense. Washington Headquarters Services, Directionals for Information operations and Reports (RDTO-1388), 1215 Jefferson Davis Pformation, solution of information operations and Reports (RDTO-1388), 1215 Jefferson Davis Pformation of the does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please OD NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for A CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TOP D. SYSTEM/ITEM TM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-COL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE O F DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Software Test Reports (STR) 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE DI-IPSC-81440A SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14. DISTRIBUTION LT REQUIRED 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION Blk 16 Reg 16. REMARKS ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Test Procedures shall be written at the CSCI level, or IAW the contractor SDP Bik 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Biks 10, 12 & 13: Reports due 20 working days after testing. Blk 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft ce applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15. TOTAL →

Beth Blanton, Data Manager

ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428

G. PREPARED BY

H. DATE

17 Jun 2002

Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

I. APPROVED BY

17 Jun 2002

J. DATE

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

this reporting oursien for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing GHz sources, gathering and sitors for reviewing the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquariers Services, Directorate for information Department and Defense, Washington Headquariers Services, Directorate for information Department and Exposit (0.711-0.718), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite information if it does not depart a currently valid OMB control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for

A CONTRACT LIN	E ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT	Part of the second		GORY:			macany c	articer for
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL		E. CONTR.			F. CON	TM_ TRACTOR	ОТ	HER	
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE OF DATA IT	EM							
A008	Contract Work Brasis do	on Clause			3. SUBTI	TLE		TE STORY	- 11-
4. AUTHORITY (Data A	cquisition Document No.1		DESERVE						
DI-MGMT-81334		SOW para				6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE		
LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY ASREQ		RST SUBMIS	SION	14. DI	-		
8. APP CODE		44 45 05 04 75	To the second				b.	COPIES	
A		11. AS OF DATE	SUBMISSIO			a. ADDRESSEE			
						ACCIDA ID	Draft		Repro
Blk 4: Contractor f	ormat acceptable. A	Approval require	d on first submitts	and for a	211				
changes.	MITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C-5411 EM NO. 2. TITLE O F DATA ITEM Contract Work Broakdown Structure TY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE SIDW para EQ 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED ASREQ SE BLK 16 C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUEN SUBMISSION SEE BLK 16 TRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be refered. AJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. 13: A reviewed index and revisions to dictionary pages (due to not directed changes and internal changes), shall be submitted not late lendar days after the CWBS changes. st submittal due 30 days after contract award. cuments shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard ffice applications. Road West, RM 213 erson AFB OH 45433-7106 copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mill APPROVED BY Mary Sheman, Program AFB OH 45433-7106 copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mill		a dilu ioi gi	iy.	AGGRAFF		1		
BIK 9: DISTRIBUT	ION STATEMENT C	: Distribution a	othorized to US C						
agencies and their	contractors. Other r	requests for this	document shall b	o referend					
To ASC/RAJD, Wri	ight-Patterson AFB (OH 45433.	document stigil ()	e reletted		-			
								-	
Blks 10 & 13: A re	viewed index and re	visions to diction	ary pages (due to					-	
-overnment directi	ed changes and inte	mal changes) s	hall be submitted	not later					
1 30 calendar da	PRINCIPLE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT A EXHIBIT A EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TDP TW OTHER STYSTEMITEM CDIT CDL ATA ITEM NO. 2 TITLE OF DATA ITEM Contract Work Breakdown Structure Software Work Breakdown Structure Software Mode Provided Work Breakdown Structure Software Mode Provide								
DIV 10: Circl and and	W-1-1								
DIK 12: FIRST SUDMI	ttal due 30 days afte	r contract award	i.				481		
Blk 14: Documents	shall be amuided in	- alasto t						1	
Microsoft office app	lications	a electronic med	dia utilizing standa	ard					
**************************************	ACC-200-200-200-200-200-200-200-200-200-2								
ASC/RAJD									
2640 Loop Road W	est, RM 213						-		
Wnght-Patterson Al	FB OH 45433-7106					35 5 5			
z-mail soft copy: E	lizabeth.Blanton@w	pafb.af.mil							
									0
									-
								-	
							-		
								-	_
						15. TOTAL →	-	2	
PREPARED BY	M. TITLE SHIP						I J DA		
**************************************	jei	17 Jun 2002			anager				
ORM 1423-1,	AUG 96 Com	puter Generated		The same and the same and	VOFIL	250	1		

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

the Reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching ensisting data sources, gathering and solve for reviewing the burden, to Department of Defosis, Washington Heskdquarters Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of the collection of information, including African VA 22202-4332. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of the incomment of department of the collection of information of the collection of information of the collection of the collectio A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT 0002 C. CATEGORY: D. SYSTEM/ITEM TDP TM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. OTHER F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-CDI 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2 TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Data Accession List 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE DI-MGMT-81453 6. REQUIRING OFFICE SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION LT REQUIRED 14. DISTRIBUTION QTRLY SEE BLK 16 b COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11, AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION SEE BLK 16 16. REMARKS **Orași** Reg Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. ASC/RAJD Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Biks 10, 12 & 13: First submission due 90 days after contract award. Subsequent submittals due not later than 2 weeks after close of each quarter. 4: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard .osoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15. TOTAL -G PREPARED BY H. DATE I, APPROVED BY anton, Data Manager J. DATE 17 Jun 2002 Mary Sherman, Program Manager J. 937-255-4428 17 Jun 2002 ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

able reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and assorts for inducing. The burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarders Services, Directionals for information Programment of Defense, Washington Headquarders Services, Directionals for information Operations and Reports (0701-0188), 1215 Jafferson Cavis Highway, Suite information in it does not display a currently valid CMB control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Isjump Contracting Officer for

The state of the s	STANDARD SEAS.	A			TEGORY:		04542	100000	
MP-CDL		E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C	CT/PR NO. -5411	1.07	F. CON		OT	HER	
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA IT	EM							
Anto	Cost/Schadule State -	D			3. SUBTI	TLE			
	Acquisition Document No.		FFFFFFF						
DI-MGMT-81467	(i) Section (1991	SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING (ASC/RAJD	OFFICE		
		10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FI	RST SUBM	ISSION	14 D	CTDIDI	TION	
	REGOIRED	Minly	Blk 16					COPIES	
	C	11. AS OF DATE			-	a ADDRESSEE	-	Fina	
The state of the s	-		Blk 16				Draft	Reg	Regr
ACTOR DESCRIPTION	format stall t					ASC/RAJD		1	1
first submittal call	Control to Subm	itted 30 DACA for	approval. Appr	roval requ	ired on	ASC/RAFP		1	
mor voorsitual gilly.	- CONTRACTOR STRAIL OF	OVICE Variance ren	anto factions		10%,	DCMA, DCM SL		1.	-
90000 Hillimmurii, R	of WVBS Elements of	\$100 000 or lace.	and +1 +001 1		socioes.			-	-
will the verils less.	for WBS Elements of	ver \$100,000	otropios skall					-	-
HI VVDS level 3 ext	cept for Software Da	velopment Contr	ractor shall repo	rt down t	0		-	-	-
AADO JEKEL 4 101 20	rtware Development							-	-
SIK 9: DISTRIBUT	ION STATEMENT C	: Distribution auth	norized to US G	overnme	nt		-	-	-
agencies and their	contractors. Other r	equests for this do	ocument shall be	e referred					
ASC/RAJD, Wri	ght-Patterson AFB O	H 45433.						-	
CONTRACTOR STATE	2019								-
KS 10, 12 & 13:	Subsequent submitta	ils shall be monthl	y (15 calendar o	lavs after	the		-		
close of the contract	ctor's monthly accoun	nting period).	S. Carl Standard	-,	0.0				
Mark Star							-		
3lk 14: Delivery sh	all be via electronic	media utilizing sta	ndard Microsoft	office		New			
pplications.				011100					
SC/RAJD									
D. SYSTEMITEM MP-CDL IDDATA ITEM NO. IDDATA IT									
D. SYSTEMITEM D. SYSTEMITEM D. SYSTEMITEM D. SYSTEMITEM D. STATE TIEM NO. D. SYSTEMITEM D. STATE TIEM NO. D. STATE SUBSEQUENT SIN NO. SIN STATE SUBSEQUENT SIN									
-mail soft copy: E	lizabeth.Blanton@w	pafb.af.mil							
DCMA, DCM Salt	Lake (ACO)								
	cana (AGO)								
						15 TOTAL .		3	
		200 CO	L APPROVED B	Y			Len	3	

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Disc reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and uniformation in the data needed, and completing and discontinuous of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including assistant for reducing the burden. To Department of Deletinas, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for information Operations and Reports (870 s.d.188), 1215-34fferson Cares Highway, Susa information in the data not display a currently valid GMS control number. Please DQ NOT RETURN your form to the access address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract PR No. Issued in Block E. A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TOP D. SYSTEM/ITEM TM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-COL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR) 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE DI-MGMT-81468 6. REQUIRING OFFICE SOW para 7. DD 250 REQ ASC/RAJD 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14. DISTRIBUTION REQUIRED QTRLY BLK 16 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION Blk 16 BLK16 16. REMARKS Oraft Rept. ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. ASC/RAFP DCMA, DCM SI Blk 8: Approval required on first submittal only. BIk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distributions authorized to US Government Agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH, Blks 10, 12 & 13: First submittal due 30 days after contract award. Subsequent bmittals shall be due at the end of each government fiscal quarter, 15 days after se of contractor's monthly accounting period. Bik 14: Delivery shall be via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil DCMA, DCM Salt Lake (ACO)

th Blanton, Data Manager

VRAJ, 937-255-4428

G. PREPARED BY

H. DATE

5 Feb 03

L APPROVED BY

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-9962

J. DATE

5 Feb 03

15. TOTAL -+

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

outlier reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the lattle for inviewing instructions, searching assisting data sources, gathering and sons for reducing the burden, to Department of Delanse, Washington Neadquarters Services, Directorate for information of any other aspect of this collection of information, including Arington VA 22202-A302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, no persons that the subject to any penalty for falling to comply with a collection of the Contract/PR No. Issted in Block E.

The Contract/PR No. Issted in Block E.

A. CONTRACT LIN	IE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		C. CATEGOR	ov.			JAMES JO
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRA		TDP	TM	OT	HER	
MP-CDL		F33657-02-0	C-5411	F. Co	ONTRACTOR			
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA IT	EM		2 611	BTITLE		-	
A012	Technical Report - Stu	dv/Services		3.30	DILLILE			
4. AUTHORITY (Data Di-MISC-80508A	Acquisition Document No.	5. CONTRACT S SOW para	REFERENCE		8. REQUIRING O	FFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY			ASCINAGO			
LT	REQUIRED	As required	12. DATE OF FI	RST SUBMISSION	14. DI	STRIBL		111
8. APP CODE	c	44 40 000				b.	COPIES	
N. Company		11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBS SUBMISSION		a. ADDRESSEE		Final	
N 16. REMARKS			Blk 16			Draft	Reg	Rep
	format acceptable.				ASC/RAJD		1	1
Bik 10, 12 & 13: S 14: Document rosoft office app ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road W Wright-Patterson A		requests for this d DH 45433. Juired or directed to ria electronic medi	ocument shall b	e referred				
PREPARED BY		I H. DAYE			15. TOTAL →		1	
th Blanton, Data Manag	ger	17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED 8 Mary Sherman	y s, Program Manager		J. DA		
VRAJ, 937-255-4428			ASC/RAJD, 93	A TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF T		1 T - 1 - 1 - 1	n 2002	

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

e public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, pathening and salining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the pilection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including a stitute of the control of the collection of information (including any other provision of information operations and Reports (0701-0158), 1215 defiance Davis Highway, Suite Amarica, 16 does not display a currently valid ONIS control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Controlling Officer for the Contract PR No. Issled in Block E A CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: D. SYSTEM/ITEM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE O F DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Integrated Master Schedule (IMS) 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE DI-MISC-81183A 6. REQUIRING OFFICE SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14. DISTRIBUTION LT REQUIRED MTHLY Blk 16 b. COPIES B. APP CODE 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT 8 ADDRESSEE SUBMISSION Blk 16 Blk 16 Draft Reg Repro ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Approval for format required only on the first DCMA, DCM SL submittal. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Bik 10, 12 & 13: Submit the IMS 30 days after contract award. Subsequent submittals shall be monthly (deliver with CDRLs A010 and A011). . 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil *DCMA, DCM Salt Lake (ACO) 15. TOTAL → G. PREPARED BY H. DATE I. APPROVED BY J DATE Blanton, Data Manager 5 Feb 03 Paul Simonich, Maj, Program Manager 5 Feb 03 RAJ, 937-255-4428 ASC/RAJD, 937-255-9962

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Jic reporting burden for this policition of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching seasing data sources, gathering and suggestions for indusing the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Leadquarters Services, Directorate for information of perfects of the collection of information, perfect any other aspect of the collection of information, perfect any other aspect of the collection of information, perfect any other provision of perfect and perfect any other aspect of the collection of information, other provision of law, or person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of the Contractific R No. Settled in Block E. A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: D. SYSTEM/ITEM TOP TM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2 TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Test Plan 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE DI-NDTI-80566 6. REQUIRING OFFICE SOW Para 7. DD 250 REQ ASC/RAJD 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14 DISTRIBUTION REQUIRED BLK16 **BLK 16** b. COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a. ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION BLK16 16. REMARKS Яерті ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 8: The government will have 20 days after receipt of the contractor's plan for approval/disapproval. The contractor shall have 20 days after receipt of the government comments to resubmit the plan. Approval is for technical content only. BIK 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distributions authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH. s 10,12 & 13: Initial draft due 30 days after PDR for all FQT and SIL/Flight Test with updates as required to support SIL and flight test. Final test plan due 30 days after CDR. Blk 14: Delivery shall be via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15. TOTAL → REPARED BY H, DATE L APPROVED BY oeth Blanton, Data Manager J. DATE Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523 17 Jun 2002 ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428 17 Jun 2002

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No 0704-0188

hublic reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching ensiring data sources, gathering and strong the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, between a strong for a strong collection of information, between the collection of information of persons and Reports (0701-0185), 1275 Jefferson Davis Highway, Surface information of a does not depictly a currently valid OME control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government assuing Contracting Officer for A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT 0002 C. CATEGORY: D. SYSTEM/ITEM TOP E. CONTRACT/PR NO. OTHER MP-CDL F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 1. DATA ITEM NO. A015 Test Procedure 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE DI-NDTI-80603 6. REQUIRING OFFICE 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT ASC/RAJD 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION LT REQUIRED 14. DISTRIBUTION Blk 16 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION BLK16 16. REMARKS Draft Reg Repro ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 8: The government will have 20 days after receipt of the contractor's SIL, FQT and Flight testing procedures for approval/disapproval. The contractor shall have 20 days After receipt of the government comments to resubmit the procedures. Approval is for Technical content only. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distributions authorized to US Government Agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to ^SC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH. .s 10,12 & 13: Initial draft due 60 days prior to SIL, FQT and flight testing with updates as required to support SIL and flight test. Final test procedures due 30 after CDR. Blk 14: Delivery shall be via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15, TOTAL → G. PREPARED BY I. APPROVED BY Beth Blanton, Data Manager J. DATE 17 Jun 2002 Mary Sherman, Program Manager

ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

17 Jun 2002

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved QMB No. 0704-0188

cubic reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including Arington V4 22202-4302. Respondents should be award that not withstanding any other provision of the information Operations and Reports (07th 4188), 1215 deficience Davis Highway. Sustain the Contract Provision of the information of the subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of the Contract LINE ITEM NO.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVIDENCE OF THE ACCONTRACT LINE ITEM NO.

0002	E TIEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		C. CAT	EGORY:				CHIC
D. SYSTEM/ITEM	S-200-00	E. CONTRA	CT/PR NO.	TDP	F CONT	TM	OT	HER	
MP-CDL		F33657-02-0	2_5411		1.00111	RACTOR			
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA IT	EM			3. SUBTIT				
A016	Test/Inspection Report				3. 508111	LE		- STILL	
4. AUTHORITY (Data) DI-NDTI-80809B	equisition Document No.;	5. CONTRACT P SOW para	REFERENCE			6. REQUIRING (FFICE	-	_
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	1 to EBECUENCY	Los			ASC/RAJD			
LT APP CODE	REQUIRED	ASREQ	12. DATE OF FIR	RST SUBMIS	SSION	14. DI	STRIBU		
V. AF CODE	MATEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C_5411 EM NO. 2 TITLE OF DATA ITEM Test/inspection Report ITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) EQ. 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT SUBMISSION Blk 16 ITRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to the contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred by Wight-Patterson AFB OH 45433. 2. & 13: Test reports are due 15 days after completion of test. Currents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microphysical Standard Microphysical Standard Microphysical Standard Standard Microphysical Standard Sta			EQUENT		a ADDRESSEE	5.0	COPIES Final	
16. REMARKS			Blk 16				Draft	Reg	13
						ASCIRAUD		1	
BIK 9: DISTRIBUT	E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C_5411 ITEM NO. 2 TITLE O F DATA ITEM Test/inspection Report REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED SOW para REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED T11. AS OF DATE 113. DATE SUBSEQUEING SUBMISSION BIK 16 RKS Contractor format acceptable. ISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Govern and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be reference and their contractors.								1
Serveros di la mett	M/TEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C_5411 EM NO. 2 TITLE OF DATA ITEM Test/Inspection Report ITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) S. CONTRACT REFERENCE SOW para EQ 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED ASREQ Bit 15 C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENCY SUBMISSION Bit 16 STRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Gaves and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be relucionally. Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. 2 & 13: Test reports are due 15 days after completion of test. Incuments shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard No. Road West, RM 213 erson AFB OH 45433-7105 copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil		e referred					1	
o Ascreado, was	MITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C_5411 EM NO. 2 TITLE OF DATA ITEM Test/Inspection Report TY (Data Acquisition Document No.) S. CONTRACT REFERENCE SOW para EQ 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED ASREQ Bit 16 C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSECT SUBMISSION Bits 16 TRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government of their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be a J.D. Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. 2. A 13: Test reports are due 15 days after completion of test. Comments shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard cations. Road West, RM 213 erson AFB OH 45433-7106 coppy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil H. DATE 12 Jun 2002 LAPPROVED BY Mary Sheiman, PM ASC/PAJ 937-2 4324 AUG 2002 Mary Sheiman, PM ASC/PAJ 937-2 4324 AUG 2002 Mary Sheiman, PM ASC/PAJ 937-2 4324 AUG 2003 Mary Sheiman,							+	
3lks 10, 12 & 13, 1	TEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C_5411 NO. 2 TITLE O F DATA ITEM Test/Inspection Report (Data Acquisition Document No.) S. CONTRACT REFERENCE SOW para 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED ASREO SIL 16 C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION BIK 16 actor format acceptable. RIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Go their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be 0, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. 13: Test reports are due 15 days after completion of test. ments shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standar tions. and West, RM 213 son AFB OH 45433-7106 py: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil Manager 428 AND 06 A AND 06 A AND 78							+	
, 4 13.	E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C_5411 NO. 2 TITLE O F DATA ITEM Test/Inspection Report [Data Acquisition Document No.] 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE SOW para 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY ASREO 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSISSION Bilk 16 C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSISSION Bilk 16 IBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Greater contractors. Other requests for this document shall be wight-Patterson AFB OH 45433. 13: Test reports are due 15 days after completion of test. ments shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standations. ad West, RM 213 on AFB OH 45433-7106 by: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil Fanager 428 AND OR 218 AND OR 228 I APPROVED BY Mary Sherma, ASC/RAD, 937 ASC/RAD, 937							-	
3k 14: Documents	shall be provided vi	is alastronia — . d	4.00						+
office applications.	- Piotided Vi	electronic medi	a utilizing standa	ard Micros	oft				
C/RAJD									
640 Loop Road W	est, RM 213								
right-Patterson Ai	B OH 45433-7106				-				
640 Loop Road West, RM 213 right-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil									
	SYSTEMITEM P-CDL PATA ITEM NO. 2 TITLE OF DATA ITEM 16 Test/Inspection Report SUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) D 250 REQ PP CODE 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED C 11. AS OF DATE REMARKS 4: Contractor format acceptable. 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorincies and their contractors, Other requests for this docused and their contractors. Other requests for this docused and their contractors are due 15 days after complete. SC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. S 10, 12 & 13: Test reports are due 15 days after complete applications. C/RAJD 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media use applications. C/RAJD D Loop Road West, RM 213 pht-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 all soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil			-					
	SYSTEM/ITEM SYSTEM/ITEM COL ATA ITEM NO. 16 Test/inspection Report UTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) D 250 REQ PP CODE C SEMARKS 4: Contractor format acceptable. 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution auncies and their contractors. Other requests for this of SC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. 10, 12 & 13: Test reports are due 15 days after contact Documents shall be provided via electronic medical applications. PRAJD 1. Loop Road West, RM 213 ht-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 ail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil ARED BY Indian Manager U. 937-255-4428 B. CONTRAF F33657-02-4 F33657-02			-					
					-				
								-	
								-	
					-				/-
					-				
					-				-
1EPARED BY					1	5. TOTAL -+			
Blanton, Data Manage	er.		L APPROVED BY Mary Sherman	Program Ma	2222		J. DATE	E 2002	

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Discreporary burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching entiting data sources, gathering and sense for including the burden, to Describe to Defense, Washington in Readquarters Services, Directorate for Information Coperations and Reports (0701-0188; 1215 Jefferon Davis, Souther Information of Septiment Services) and Services and Reports (0701-0188; 1215 Jefferon Davis, Souther Information of significant services) and Company of the Services (0701-0188; 1215 Jefferon Davis, Souther Information of significant services). The Services of the Contractor o A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT 0002 C. CATEGORY: D. SYSTEMITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. OTHER MP-CDL F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITI F System/Subsystem Specification (SSS) 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) System Specification 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE DI-IPSC-81431A 6. REQUIRING OFFICE SOW para ASC/RAJD 7, DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION LT REQUIRED 14 DISTRIBUTION 8lk 16 Blk 16 b COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a. ADDRESSEE SUBMISSION Final Blk 16 16. REMARKS Rec Repro ASC/RAID Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C. Distribution authorized to US Government Agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Blks 10, 12 & 13; Submit updated system specification 30 days prior to PDR. and 30 days prior to CDR. Subsequent updates as changes occur. 4 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft Office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15. TOTAL -+ H DATE I. APPROVED BY Beth Blanton, Data Manager J. DATE Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523 17 Jun 2002

ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428

17 Jun 2002

COLUMN INCH I UE	DESGR	ISE	_		1. CLEARAN	AND SAFEGUARDING		_
CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPEC				ATION	a. FACILITY	FACILITY CLEARANCE REQUIRED		
				ply		SECRET		
				13.4	b. LEVEL OF	SAFEGUARDING REQUIRED	-	-
. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: IX and comple	SIG			15 -		SECRET		
X a. PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER			1	3. 11	IS SPECIFICATION	S: IX and complete as applic	cable)	
F33657-02-C-5411, completion data, 15 34			05			DATE IYYY	CHIN	
b. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER				b. REVISED		2003-		
c. SOUCITATION OR OTHER NUMBER DUE					(Supersindes #II	(Supersides all previous specs) REVISION NO. DA		мм
DUI	EDATE	IYYYY	'MMDD)					
. IS THIS A FOLLOW-ON CONTRACT?	1				c. FINAL (Complete Ite	77. T. T. T. T. COLCES!	DATE /YYYY	MM
Classified material received or generated under	YES	L	X NO). If Yes	complete the following			_
. IS THIS A FINAL DD FORM 254?				+ 1	Preceding Contract Nur	nber) is transferred to this fol	la we we see see	
STATE OF THE PARTY	YES	1	X NO	. If Yes,	complete the following	74.0 1113.10	iow-on conti	ect.
In response to the contractor's request dated			tetantine a	of the co	ssified material is autho			
CONTRACTOR (Include Commercial and Governm	nent Ent	ity (CA	GEI Codel		The contract of authority	nized for the period of		
ZIF CODE		2/05-0		E CODE	C COGNIZANT SES			
L-3 COMMUNICATION 640 NORTH 2200 WEST			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	401	DSS WEST R	URITY OFFICE (Name, Addre	ss, and Zip (Code
P.O. BOX 16850				040050F3	ONE WORL	TRADE CENTER ST	TE con	
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116-0850			1		LONG BEAC	H, CA 90831-0622	1 E 622	
SUBCONTRACTOR								
NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE			1		Victoria de la companya della companya della companya de la companya de la companya della compan			-
The state of the s			b. CAG	E CODE	c. COGNIZANT SEC	JRITY OFFICE (Name, Addres	ss. and Zin C	ode
No								-
N/A			N	/A	N/A			
			200-4		1VA			
			1					
ACTUAL PERFORMANCE			_					
LOCATION			b. CAGE	CODE	c. COGNIZANT SECT	DITY OFFICE HA		
			1		NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE	RITY OFFICE (Name, Addres.	s, and Zip Co	ode)
	N/A			A	1888			
N/A					N/A			
N/A					32073			
N/A					320331)			
					3.0.53			
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUED	MENT							
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUED	MENT TYAA	DATA	LINK	CONC		MENT AND TESTING		
	MENT ANT D	PATA	LINK	CONC		MENT AND TESTING	i,	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUED	MENT ANT D	DATA	LINK	CONC		MENT AND TESTING	G.	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUED	MENT D	DATA	LINK	CONC		MENT AND TESTING	u.	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLI	1 TVA				EPT DEVELOPEN			
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLIA CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO:	ANT I		11. IN P	ERFORM	EPT DEVELOPEN	THE CONTRACTOR		ES
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLL CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION RESTRICTED DATA	1 TVA	NO	11. IN PI	ERFORM ACCESS TRACTOR	EPT DEVELOPEN	THE CONTRACTOR		ES
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLICATION DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLICATION WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION RESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION	ANT I	NO	11. IN PI	ERFORM FACCESS FRACTOR IVE CLASS	EPT DEVELOPEN ING THIS CONTRAI TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVER	CT, THE CONTRACTOR V		
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLL CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY ICCMSECI INFORMATION RESTRICTED DATA	ANT I	NO	11. IN PI • HAVE CONT b RECE c. RECE	ERFORN ACCESS TRACTOR IVE CLASS IVE AND C	EPT DEVELOPEN ING THIS CONTRAI TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVERI ENERATE CLASSIFIED MA	OT, THE CONTRACTOR V		
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLICATION DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLICATION CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY ICCASSECI INFORMATION RESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA NTELLIGENCE INFORMATION	ANT I	NO X	11. IN PI * HAYE COM b RECE c. RECEI d. FABRI	ERFORM EACCESS TRACTOR IVE CLASS IVE AND C	EPT DEVELOPEN ING THIS CONTRAI TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVER IFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY ENERATE CLASSIFIED MA JOIFY, OR STORE CLASSIF	OT, THE CONTRACTOR V	WILL: Y	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLL COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLL CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION RESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA NTELLIGENCE INFORMATION 11 Sensitive Comparimented Information (SCI)	ANT I	NO X	11. IN PI MAYE COM B. RECE C. RECE d. FABRE	ERFORM F ACCESS IF ACCESS IVE ACCESS IVE AND COLOR ICATE, MODRAL SERVI	EPT DEVELOPEN MING THIS CONTRAI TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVER! SIFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY ENERATE CLASSIFIED MA	OT, THE CONTRACTOR VIOLON ONLY AT ANOTHER MENT ACTIVITY TERIAL TED HARDWARE	WILL: Y	<
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLL CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION RESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA NTELLIGENCE INFORMATION 11 Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) 21 Non-SCI	ANT I	NO X	11. IN PI B HAVE COM B RECE C RECE G FABR PERSO I HAVE	ERFORM FACCESS FRACTOR IVE CLASS IVE AND C ICATE, MO DRM SERV ACCESS	EPT DEVELOPEN ING THIS CONTRAI TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVER IFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY ENERATE CLASSIFIED MA JOIFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIED ICES ONLY OUS CLASSIFIED INFOR	OT, THE CONTRACTOR VITON ONLY AT ANOTHER MENT ACTIVITY TERIAL HED HARDWARE MATION OUTSIDE THE LITE	WILL: Y	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLL COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLL COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLL COMMON DATA COMMON CATOLOGY CATOLOGY COMMON CATOLOGY	ANT I	NO X	11. IN PI	ERFORM FACCESS TRACTOR IVE CLASS IVE AND C ICATE, MO DRM SERV ACCESS O RICO, L TO RICO,	MING THIS CONTRAIN TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATE CLASSIFIED MAD MAD TO THE CLASSIFIED MAD TO USE THE SERVICES ON LY SOURCES ONLY SOUR CLASSIFIED INFORMATE OF USE THE SERVICES ON LY SOURCES ONLY TO USE THE SERVICES ON TO USE THE SERVICES ON THE	OT, THE CONTRACTOR VIOLON ONLY AT ANOTHER MENT ACTIVITY TERIAL TED HARDWARE	WILL: Y	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLICATION DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLICATION DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLICATION SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION RESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA NTELLIGENCE INFORMATION 11 Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) 21 NON-SCI SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION (ATO INFORMATION	ANT I	NO X	11. IN PI	ERFORM E ACCESS IFACTOR IVE CLASS IVE AND CO ICATE, MC ICATE	EPT DEVELOPEN MING THIS CONTRAI TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVER! SIFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY ENERATE CLASSIFIED MA DIFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIED INFORMATION OF STORE CLASSIFIED INFORMATION OF THE SERVICES OF THE SERVICES TO THE SERVICES OF THE SER	OT, THE CONTRACTOR VITON ONLY AT ANOTHER MENT ACTIVITY TERIAL HED HARDWARE MATION OUTSIDE THE LITE	MILL: Y	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON COMMON CATON SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION RESTRICTED DATA CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA NTELLIGENCE INFORMATION 11 Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) 21 Non-SCI SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION CATO INFORMATION OREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION	ANT I	NO X X X X X X X	11. IN PI HAYE COM BECE RECE FABRI PERFC HAVE DEATH BEAU HAVE HAVE HAVE HAVE	ERFORM FACCESS FRACTOR IVE CLASS IVE AND G ICATE, MC DRM SERV ACCESS O RICO L THORREST IRE A CON TEMPEST	EPT DEVELOPEN MING THIS CONTRAI TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVERN SIFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY ENERATE CLASSIFIED IMA FOUR CLASSIFIED INFORMA S POSSESSIONS AND TO TO USE THE SERVICES OF TO THER SECONDARY OF REQUIREMENTS	CT, THE CONTRACTOR VIOLONDALY AT ANOTHER MENT ACTIVITY TERIAL MATION OUTSIDE THE U.S., UST TERRITORIES DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER	WILL: Y	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA COMMON COMPON COMPON COMMON COMPON COMPO	ANT I	NO X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	11. IN PI B HAVE COM B RECE C RECEI G FABRI PERFC I HAVE PUENT B BE AU C RECEI HAVE HAVE	ERFORM FACCESS FRACTOR IVE CLASS IVE AND CO ICATE, MC DRM SERV ACCESS ACCESS TRACTOR IVE A CO ICATE, MC IC	EPT DEVELOPEN ING THIS CONTRAIN TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVER INFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY ENERATE CLASSIFIED IMA POLY TO US CLASSIFIED INFORMA S POSSESSION AND TO TO USE THE SERVICES OF TO USE THE SERVICES OF TO USE THE SERVICES OF THE SECONDARY OF THE	OT, THE CONTRACTOR VITON ONLY AT ANOTHER MENT ACTIVITY TEREAL HED HARDWARE MATION OUTSIDE THE U.S., UST TERRITORIES TO DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMA- STRIBUTION CENTER	MILL: Y	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMMON COMMON COMMON COMMON COMMON COMMON COMMON COMMON COMMON COMPONING THE COMPANY RESTRICTED DATA COMMON COMPONING COMPANY COMPANY COMPANY COMPANY COMPANY COMPONING COMPANY COM	ANT I	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	11. IN PI B HAVE COM B RECE C RECEI G FABRI PERFC I HAVE PUENT B BE AU C RECEI HAVE HAVE	ERFORING ACCESS THE ACCOUNT OF AND COUNTY AND COUNTY ACCESS TO ORIGINATE ACCOUNTY ACCESS TO THORIZED ACCESS TO THORIZED	EPT DEVELOPEN ING THIS CONTRAIN TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVER IFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY ENERATE CLASSIFIED IMA POLY OR STORE CLASSIFIED INFORMAT TO USE THE SERVICES OF THE SECONDARY O	OT, THE CONTRACTOR VITON ONLY AT ANOTHER MENT ACTIVITY TEREAL HED HARDWARE MATION OUTSIDE THE U.S., UST TERRITORIES TO DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMA- STRIBUTION CENTER	MILL: Y	
GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCURE COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLLY COMMON DATA COMMON COMPANY RESTRICTED DATA COMMON COMPANY RESTRICTED DATA COMMON COMPANY COMPA	YES X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	11. IN PI B. HAVE COM B. RECE C. RECE G. FABR PERFC I. HAVE D. REOU II. HAVE II. HAVE L. HAVE L. HAVE L. HAVE	ERFORING ACCESS THE ACCOUNT OF AND COUNTY AND COUNTY ACCESS TO ORIGINATE ACCOUNTY ACCESS TO THORIZED ACCESS TO THORIZED	EPT DEVELOPEN ING THIS CONTRAIN TO CLASSIFIED INFORMA S FACILITY OR A GOVER IFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY ENERATE CLASSIFIED IMA POLY OR STORE CLASSIFIED INFORMAT TO USE THE SERVICES OF THE SECONDARY O	OT, THE CONTRACTOR VITON ONLY AT ANOTHER MENT ACTIVITY TEREAL HED HARDWARE MATION OUTSIDE THE U.S., UST TERRITORIES TO DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMA- STRIBUTION CENTER	MILL: Y	

12. PUBLIC RELEASE Annual		
by the Industrial Security Manual or unless	daspified or unclassified/ pertaining to this contract shall not be it has been approved for public release by appropriate U.S.	of feleased for make a
	Direct X Through (Specify)	Government authority. Proposed public releases sh
ASC/PA, 1865 4th Street, Suite	15, Wright Patterson AFB OH 45433-6503	
to the Directorate for Freedom of Informati *In the case of non-DoD User Agencies, re	ion and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Secretary of equests for disclosure shall be submitted to that agency.	Defense (Public Attack) 1 (a
this guidage as if any	lassifiection guidance pended for the	
handled and protected at the highest level separate correspondence, any documents/s	dassification guidance needed for this classified effort is identiactor indicates a need for changes in this guidance, the contribution of the classification assigned to any information or rion of this guidance to the official identified below. Pending of classification assigned or recommended. (Fill in as appropriated to the official and contribution of classification assigned or recommended.	Taterial furnished or generated under this contract, final decision, the information involved shall be rists for the classified effort. Attach, or forward un-
The National Industrial Security P	rogram Operating Manual (NISPOM), January 1	995 applies.
Manual 90-1), October 2001 for de b. Ref Blk 10j: For Official Use O	ryptologic Safeguarding requirements apply. See etails. nly (FOUO) applies. See addendum.	NSA Industrial COMSEC Manual (NSA
C. Ref Blk 11c. Any alastic ti-	my (1000) applies. See addendum	
addendum	nly (FOUO) applies. See addendum. rmation generated in the performance of this con- ings consistent with the source material, or be gov i), dated 22 Apr 02, OPR; SAF/AQII, Washingt	on DC Commion Data link (CDL)
e. Ref Blk 111: EMSEC and	size or quantity cannot be safeguarded in an ang	or classified hardware or material to the
1. ACT DIX TIK. DCS address is H(ents apply. See addendum. 2 Defense Courier Service, 830 Chisholm Ave, 1	Ft Meade MD, 20755
	0	
g. Program Manager: Capt Charles h. Ref Blk 17d (DISTRIBUTION):	Gaona, ASC/RAJ, (937)255-5956 88 SFS/SFAS	
g. Program Manager: Capt Charles h. Ref Blk 17d (DISTRIBUTION): ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT III Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requirements. Provide a copy of the requirement	Gaona, ASC/RAJ, (937)255-5956 88 SFS/SFAS IS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estalled in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate into the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional resources of the cognizant security office and the cognizant security responsible for inspection responsible for inspection.	I space is needed.)
ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT (If Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requirements. Provide a copy of the requirement (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or expressions).	IS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estall es in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate ands to the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional additiona	ity office. If space is needed.) Yes X No. No. Use Item 13 if additional space is needed.)
B. Program Manager: Capt Charles h. Ref Blk 17d (DISTRIBUTION): ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT If Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requirements. Provide a copy of the requirement INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract at If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements. It is a specific areas or elements of the contract at the Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract at the Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements.	IS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estall es in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate ands to the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional additiona	ity office. If space is needed.) Yes X No. No. Use Item 13 if additional space is needed.)
ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT If Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requirements. Provide a copy of the requirement INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract at INSPECTION AND SIGNATURE. Securiformation to be released or generated ut YPED NAME OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estall es in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate ands to the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional additional additional security of the cognizant security of the cognizant security of the cognizant security responsible for inspection fements carved out and the activity responsible for inspection	ity office. Ity o
g. Program Manager: Capt Charles h. Ref Blk 17d (DISTRIBUTION): ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT III Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requiremants. Provide a copy of the requirement INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract at III Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract at III Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract at III Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract at III Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract at III Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract at III Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements. ERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Security in the contract at III Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements.	TS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estalled in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate ands to the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional	ity office. It space is needed.) It yoffice. It is additional space is needed.)
ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT If Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requirements. Provide a copy of the requirement INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract at If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or e ERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Secu- information to be released or generated us YPED NAME OF CERTIFYING OFFICIAL OHN G. MEYER DORESS (Include Zip Code)	IS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estalles in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate ands to the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional additional resources of the cognizant security of the cognizant security and the activity responsible for inspection and the activity responsible for inspection of the cognizant security requirements stated herein are complete and adequired this classified effort. All questions shall be referenced by TITLE.	ity office. Its literal 13 if additional space is needed.) Property of the safeguarding the classified fired to the official named below. C. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (937)255-9249
ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT If Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requiremants. Provide a copy of the requirement INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract at Iff Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract at INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contr	TS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estalled in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate ands to the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional requirements contract out and the activity responsible for inspection with the cognizant security responsible for inspection of the cognizant security responsible for inspection of the cognizant security requirements carved out and the activity responsible for inspection of the cognizant security requirements stated herein are complete and adequired this classified effort. All questions shall be referenced by TITLE CONTRACTING OFFICER 17. REQUIRED DISTRIB TITLE CONTRACTOR	ity office. Its literal 13 if additional space is needed.) Proposed to the official named below. C. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (937)255-9249
ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT If Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requirements. Provide a copy of the requirement INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract at the Yes, explain and identify specific areas or a CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Secu- information to be released or generated un yeed name of Certifying Official IOHN G. MEYER DORESS (Include Zip Code) ASC/RAK 2640 LOOP ROAD WEST WRIGHT-PATTERSON APBORN	TS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estalled in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate into the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional resources of the cognizant security of the cognizant security of the cognizant security responsible for inspection in the activity responsible for inspection of the cognizant security requirements stated herein are complete and adequider this classified effort. All questions shall be referenced by TITLE CONTRACTING OFFICER 17. REQUIRED DISTRIB TYPE CONTRACTOR SUBCONTRACTOR SUBCONTRACTOR	ity office. Ity o
ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT (If Yes, identify the pertinent contractual claus requirements. Provide a copy of the requirement (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of this contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements of the contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements) CONTROLLED RETIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Secuniformation to be released or generated upper lease of the contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements). CONTROLLED RETIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Secuniformation to be released or generated upper lease of the contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements). CONTROLLED RETIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Secuniformation to be released or generated upper lease of the contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements). CONTROLLED RETIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Secuniformation to be released or generated upper lease of the contract as (If Yes, explain and identify specific areas or elements). CONTROLLED RETIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Secuniformation to be released or generated upper lease or elements.	TS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estal es in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate ands to the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional and the cognizant security of the cognizant security responsible for inspection and the activity responsible for inspection in the cognizant security requirements stated herein are complete and adequired this classified effort. All questions shall be refered to the cognizant security requirements stated herein are complete and adequired this classified effort. All questions shall be refered to the cognizant security requirements stated herein are complete and adequired this classified effort. All questions shall be refered to the cognizant security requirements at the contraction of the cognizant security requirements at the cognizant security responsibility of	ity office. Provided the safeguarding the classified great to the official named below. C. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (937)255-9249 SUTION
ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENT III Yes, identify the perfinent contractual claus requirements. Provide a copy of the requirement INSPECTIONS. Elements of this contract as III Yes, explain and identify specific areas or a III Yes, identify the pertinent contracts a III Yes, identify th	TS. Requirements, in addition to ISM requirements, are estates in the contract document itself, or provide an appropriate into the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional additional into the cognizant security office. Use Item 13 if additional into the cognizant security of the cognizant security responsible for inspection dements carved out and the activity responsible for inspection in into this classified effort. All questions shall be referenced by TITLE CONTRACTING OFFICER 17. REQUIRED DISTRIB TOURNATION 18. CONTRACTOR 5. SUBCONTRACTOR 6. COGNIZANT SECURICAL 19. CO	ity office. Possible for safeguarding the classified fired to the official named below. C. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (937)255-9249 SUTION

DDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10), FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

(Reference DoD Regulation 5400.7/Air Force Supplement, 22 July 1999)

GENERAL: FOUO is information that has not been given a security classification pursuant to the criteria of an Executive Order, which may be withheld from the public because disclosure would cause a foreseeable harm to an interest protected by one or more the User Agency. FOUO is assigned to information at the time it is created in a DoD Agency or derivatively as instructed in a Security Classification Guide.

2. MARKING:

- a. FOUO information received (released by a DoD component) should contain the following marking, when received: THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION EXEMPT FROM MANDATORY DISCLOSURE UNDER FOIA. EXEMPTION(S)

 _______APPLIES/APPLY.
- b. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of each page containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page and on the back cover (if any). Each paragraph containing FOUO information shall be marked as such.
- c. Within a classified document, an individual page that contains both FOUO and classified information shall be marked at the top and bottom with the highest security classification of information appearing on the page. Individual paragraphs shall be marked at the appropriate classification level, as well as unclassified or FOUO, as appropriate. An individual page that contains FOUO information shall be marked "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the top and bottom of the page, as well as each paragraph that contains FOUO information. NOTE: For "production efficiency" the entire document may be marked top and bottom with the highest level of classification contained within it, as long as every paragraph is marked to reflect the specific classification of the information it contains.
- d. Mark other records, such as computer print outs, photographs, films, tapes, or slides FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" so that the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
 - e. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOUO information must v the abbreviation "FOUO" before the text begins.
- 3. DISSEMINATION: FOUO may be disseminated between officials of DoD Components, DoD contractors, consultants and grantees to conduct official business for DoD. Recipients shall be made aware of the status of such information and transmission shall be by means that preclude unauthorized public disclosure.
- 4. TRANSMISSION: FOUO information shall be transmitted in a manner that prevents disclosure of the contents. When not commingled with classified information, it may be sent via first-class mail or parcel post. Bulky shipments, i.e. testing materials, that otherwise qualify under postal regulations, may be sent by fourth-class mail. FOUO information may also be sent over facsimile equipment; however, when deciding whether to use this means, balance the sensitivity of the records against the risk of disclosure. Consider the location of sending and receiving machines and ensure authorized personnel are available to receive the FOUO information as soon as it is transmitted. Transmittal documents shall call attention to the presence of FOUO attachments. FOUO information may also be sent via e-mail, if it is sent via a system that will prevent unintentional or unauthorized disclosure.
- 5. STORAGE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sight location if your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, store FOUO records to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when normal internal building security is provided. When there is no internal building security, locked buildings or rooms normally provide adequate afterhours protection. If such protection is not considered adequate, FOUO material shall be stored in locked containers such as file cabinets, desks, or bookcases. Expenditure of funds for security containers or closed areas solely for the protection of FOUO data is prohibited.
- DESTRUCTION: When no longer needed, FOUO information shall be disposed of by any method that will preclude its disclosure to unauthorized individuals.

. DDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11 SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS (AFMAN 33-214V EXTRACT)

- 3.4. Special Items. People may innocently introduce other radio devices, such as pagers, hand-held portable transceiver radios, ilar telephones, cordless telephones, and cordless microphones into the area processing classified information with disastrous .lts. Also, alarm systems may use radio transmitters to alert remotely located security or fire-fighting teams.
- 3.4.1. Hand-Held Radios. These countermeasures are required. Hand-held radio transceivers used with intrabase radios and land mobile radios deserve special consideration because of their unique operational applications. A person may carry these devices into an area where classified information is processed. If the person carrying such a device works in the facility, either turn off the device and use the telephone or separate it 2 meters from classified processors: no transmissions are allowed. If the person carrying the device is a short-term visitor, it is not necessary to turn off the radio because the visitor usually moves about in the facility. Infrequent
- 3.4.2. Beepers and Pagers. These countermeasures are required Beepers and pagers deserve special consideration because of their unique operational applications. A person may carry these devices into an area where classified information is processed. If the person carrying such a device works in the facility, either turn off the device and use the telephone or keep the device 2 meters from classified processors. If the person carrying the device is a short-term visitor, it is not necessary to turn off the device because the visitor usually moves about in the facility. If the device has a transmit capability, follow the instructions for hand-held radios.

3.4.3. Alarm Systems. These countermeasures are required. The mode of operation of alarm systems radio frequency transmitters will determine their treatment. Any such transmitter with a continuous transmit mode or a high duty cycle (transmits most of the time) must meet the same separation requirements as all other fixed transmitters; follow the applicable guidance in paragraph 3.3. If they do not meet these requirements, exclude them from operating in the classified information processing area. Low duty cycle (transmits short bursts infrequently) systems are not considered hazards and require no special treatment.

3.4.4. Cellular Telephones. These countermeasures are required. When a cellular telephone is used as an operational necessity separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. When the cellular telephone is a personal asset, its use is prohibited. Disable the unit from receiving calls or separate it 10 meters from RED processors. Cellular telephones are excluded from operating within 10 meters of the classified information processing area when the facility is located outside the United States.

3.4.5. Cordless Telephones. These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency cordless telephone is used as an operational necessity, separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. When the cordless telephone is a personal asset, its use is prohibited. Disable the personal cordless telephone from receiving calls or separate it 10 meters from RED processors. There are no separation requirements for infrared cordless telephones. Cordless telephones are excluded from operating within 10 meters of the classified rmation processing area when the facility is located outside the United States.

. Cordless Microphones.

3.4.6.1. Radio Frequency Cordless Microphones. These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency cordless microphone, encrypted or unencrypted, is used for briefing either classified information or unclassified information, separate it 10 meters from RED equipment. Using unencrypted radio frequency cordless microphones for classified briefings is prohibited.

3.4.6.2. Infrared Cordless Microphones. These countermeasures are required. Using an infrared cordless microphone for briefing classified information requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared emanations. Do not forget that smooth or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and covering the windows with drapes.

3.4.7. Cordless Accessories. These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency cordless accessory such as a keyboard or a mouse is used, separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. Radio frequency cordless accessories cannot be used to process classified

3.4.8 Wireless Local Area Networks (LAN). These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency wireless LAN is used, separate the transmitter and receiver units 5 meters from RED equipment.

3.4.9 Infrared LANs. These countermeasures are required. An infrared LAN processing classified information requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared emanations. Do not forget that smooth or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and covering the windows

3.4.10 Infrared Devices. These countermeasures are required. Infrared devices not covered by any subparagraph of paragraph 3.4 requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared emanations. Do not forget that smooth or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and

NOTE: If guidance in paragraph 3.3 on Alarm signals is needed, please contact the Program Manager/Contract Monitor to obtain.

. DDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11., EMISSION SECURITY (EMSEC) REQUIREMENTS (FORMERLY TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS)

EMISSIONS SECURITY ASSESSMENT REQUEST (ESAR)

FOR ALL CLASSIFIED SYSTEMS:

- 1. The contractor shall ensure that compromising emanations (EMSEC) conditions related to this contract are minimized.
- 2. The contractor shall provide countermeasure assessment data to the Contracting Officer (CO), in accordance with Chapter 8 of the NISPOM, in the form of an ESAR. The ESAR shall provide only specific responses to the data required in paragraph 3 below. The contractor's standard security plan shall NOT be used as a "stand-alone" ESAR response. The contractor shall NOT submit a detailed facility analysis/assessment. The ESAR information will be used to complete an EMSEC Countermeasures Assessment Review of the contractor's facility to be performed by the government EMSEC authority using current Air Force EMSEC directives. EMSEC is applied on a case-by-case basis and further information may be required to complete the review. The contractor shall provide this information to the CO when requested. After the evaluation of the ESAR by the government EMSEC authority, additional EMSEC requirements may be necessary. When changes to the information required in paragraph 3 below occurs (including, but not limited to, relocation, additions, or deletions of equipment from the original approved room), the contractor shall notify the CO of these changes. Upon request, the contractor shall submit to the CO a new ESAR, identifying the new configuration at least 30 days before the change occurs. The contractor shall NOT commence processing with the new configuration until receiving, as a minimum, interim approval from the CO.
- 3. *ESAR contents shall include, as a minimum, the following information:
- a. The specific classification and special categories of material to be processed/handled by electronic means. Include percentage of each classification level used including unclassified (i.e., 5% Top Secret, 10% Secret/SAR, 25% Secret, 60% Unclassified).
- The specific location (complete address, building/room number, or office) where classified processing will be performed.
 Include identification of any other contractor/company located within 200 meters of the facility.
 - Attach a copy of the Defense Investigative Service (DIS) Form 147 to validate physical security and approved storage level of facility.
- d. Provide the name, title, and telephone number (commercial and/or DSN) of a point of contact at the facility where processing will occur.
- 4. The prime contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors and/or vendors comply with EMSEC requirements when performing classified processing related to this contract. The subcontractor will provide the above documentation through their prime to the CO to complete the ESAR.

*NOTE: A copy of your Automated Information System Security Plan(s) (AISSP) will suffice.

Effective 18 July 2002

AWARD-FEE PLAN

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

Concept & Technology Demonstration (CTD)
Phase

COORDINATED:	KEVIN W. LOPEZ, LICOI, USAF Chief, Data Links Branch	Date: 21 May 02
	JOHN G. MEYER Contracting Officer ASC/RAKPF, DSN-785-9249	Date: 21 May 02
	J.U. HALL, GS-15, USN- Deputy Director, Sensors, Links & ASC/RAL, DSN 785-8968	Date: 23 MAG CZ
APPROVED:	GARY S. CONNOR, COL, USAF Director, Reconnaissance SPO ASC/RA	Date: 34 FUN 02

MP-CDL Award Fee Plan Evaluation Criteria

I. PREFACE

This Award Fee Plan is written to provide an effective means of fee determination and motivation to the contractor for the MP-CDL Concept and Technology Development (CTD) Program.

II. INTRODUCTION

This MP-CDL Award Fee Plan is the basis for evaluation of the contractor's performance and for presenting an assessment of that performance to the Fee Determining Official (FDO). The specific criteria and procedures used to assess the contractor's performance and to determine the amount of award fee earned are described herein. Also covered are all FDO decisions regarding the award fee, including but not limited to: award fee amount, if any; the methodology used to calculate the award fee; the contractor's entitlement to the award fee; and the process to provide the contractor the results of the award fee determination.

Award fee will be provided to the contractor through contract modifications and is in addition to the cost type provisions of the contract. Award fee earned and payable will be determined by the FDO based upon review of the contractor's performance against the criteria set forth in this plan. The FDO may unilaterally change this plan prior to the beginning of any evaluation period. The contractor will be notified of changes to the plan by the Contracting Officer (CO), in writing, before the start of the effected evaluation period. Changes to this plan that are applicable to a current evaluation period can only be incorporated by mutual consent of both parties.

Overall, this plan represents a streamlined, flexible approach to award fee. It is designed to detail the most pertinent, appropriate criteria that are directly applicable to the contractor's upcoming efforts and thereby provide optimum focus and motivation to perform in a superior and effective manner within the confines of the negotiated cost. The government will evaluate the contractor's achievement of the criteria identified herein.

In addition to the criteria set forth in this plan, a joint government/contractor Integrated Product Team (IPT) will recommend <u>unique</u> period events/items (such as: design review completion, release of computer software configuration item, delivery of acceptance test procedures, or completion of a line replaceable unit or a module) to be accomplished during each award fee period for both schedule and technical criteria contained in Annex 4, Evaluation Criteria.

The award fee process is subjective in nature. Every effort will be made to assure fairness. All decisions by the FDO are final and not subject to the Dispute Clause.

The fee pool is the total amount available for award to the contractor and is established prior to the contract award. There is no base fee for this award fee plan. Award fee is earned fee based on contractor performance.

III. ORGANIZATION

The award fee organization consists of: the FDO; an Award Fee Review Board (AFRB) which consists of a chairperson, the CO, a recorder, other functional area participants, including Defense

Attachment 7 in F33657-02-C-5411 P00002

Contract Management Agency staff members, and advisor members; the performance monitors; and the contractor(s). The FDO, AFRB members, and performance monitors are listed in Annex 1.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- a. Fee Determining Official. The FDO is responsible for the contents and/or revisions of this Award Fee Plan. The FDO reviews the recommendation(s) of the AFRB, considers all pertinent data, including the contractor's self-assessment, and determines the earned award fee amount for each evaluation period.
- b. Award Fee Review Board. The AFRB reviews performance monitors' evaluations of the contractor's performance, considers all information from pertinent sources, including the contractor's self-assessment, prepares interim performance reports, and arrives at an award fee assessment (which may include grade recommendations) to be presented to the FDO. The AFRB will also recommend changes to this plan to the FDO.
 - c. Contracting Officer. The CO is the liaison between contractor and government personnel.
- d. Performance Monitors. Performance monitors maintain records of the contractor's performance in their assigned evaluation area(s) so that a fair and accurate evaluation is obtained. Monitors prepare interim and end-of-period evaluation reports as directed by the AFRB.
 - e. Contractor. Contractor(s) submits self assessment per the award fee process.

V. AWARD FEE PROCESSES

- a. Available Award Fee Amount. The earned award fee will be paid based on the contractor's performance during each evaluation period. The available award fee for each evaluation period is shown in Annex 2. Any unearned portion of the award fee for each evaluation period may be rolled over to the next evaluation period and made available for award. However, this is done only in unusual circumstances. The amount of award fee rollover, if any, will be defined by the AFRB and approved by the FDO. The amount of the award fee pool is based on the contract-estimated costs of the MP-CDL CTD contract. As future contractually authorized changes increase or decrease the contract cost, the amount of money in the award fee pool will be proportionately adjusted. Such an adjustment will not require FDO approval. The award fee pool shall not be increased as the result of any cost overruns.
- b. Evaluation Criteria. If the CO does not give specific notice in writing to the contractor of any change to the evaluation criteria prior to the start of a new evaluation period, then the criteria outlined in this plan will be used. If required, the evaluation criteria will be updated by revising the Award Fee Plan, Annex 4, and by providing notification to the contractor.
- c. Interim Evaluation Process. The AFRB Recorder notifies each AFRB member and performance monitor 20 calendar days before the midpoint of the evaluation period. Performance monitors submit their evaluation reports to the AFRB 10 calendar days after notification. The AFRB determines the interim evaluation results and notes the contractor strengths and weaknesses for the current evaluation period within 10 days of the period midpoint. The CO will provide these interim evaluations to the contractor for their use in addressing the government's assessment of their performance at the midpoint of the evaluation period. The CO may also issue letters at any time when it is deemed necessary to highlight areas of government concern.

- d. End-of-Period Evaluations. The AFRB Recorder notifies each AFRB member and performance monitor 20 calendar days before the end of the evaluation period. Performance monitors submit their evaluation reports to the AFRB 10 calendar days after the end of the evaluation period. The AFRB prepares its evaluation report and recommendation of award fee grade. The AFRB briefs the evaluation report and recommendation to the FDO. At this time, the AFRB may also recommend any significant changes to the award fee plan for FDO approval. The FDO determines the overall grade, the earned award fee amount for the evaluation period, and the final contents of the evaluation report within 30 calendar days after each evaluation period. The FDO letter informs the contractor of the earned award fee amount and provides a copy of the final evaluation report. The PCO issues a contract modification within 5 calendar days after the FDO's issuance of the decision letter, authorizing payment of the earned award fee amount.
- e. Contractor's Self-Assessment. The contractor's self-assessment is submitted to the CO within five (5) calendar days after the end of the evaluation period. A self-assessment received after the fifth calendar day does not have to be considered in the evaluation. This written assessment of the contractor's performance throughout the evaluation period may also contain any information that may be reasonably expected to assist the AFRB in evaluating the contractor's performance. The contractor will be afforded the opportunity to attend the AFRB briefing to the FDO and can present a separate briefing to the FDO if desired. The contractor briefing should discuss the self-assessment in greater depth or provide a broader perspective on the information provided in the self-assessment. The contractor may be dismissed during government deliberations.

VI. AWARD FEE PLAN CHANGE PROCEDURE

Revisions to this plan shall be accomplished as required to reflect changes in program priorities. Recommended changes may be submitted by all government participants and by the contractor. Government personnel should forward all significant changes to the AFRB Recorder. The contractor should submit recommended changes in a contract letter to the CO. The AFRB recorder will ensure that the AFRB reviews recommended changes in conjunction with the evaluation process. Should circumstances dictate, the AFRB may convene to address recommendations separate from the evaluation process. After approval, the CO shall notify the contractor in writing of any change(s). Unilateral changes may be made to the award fee plan if the CO provides the contractor written notification before the start of the upcoming evaluation period. Changes affecting the current evaluation period must be by mutual agreement of both parties. Fee pool amounts will be revised via contractual modification to reflect additional or reduced effort.

A joint contractor/government IPT may recommend unique period technical and schedule events/items prior to each period. Any proposed revision will be reviewed by the FDO early enough to be issued before the start of the next evaluation period. The FDO will ensure all recommendations are considered fairly and objectively. For the first period, these unique schedule and technical events/items will be established prior to contract award. For the remaining periods, the government will initiate a meeting no later than 30 days prior to the end of the current award fee period to recommend unique technical and schedule period events for the following period. The CO letter will set these unique events/items forth to the contractor.

VII. CONTRACT TERMINATION

If the contract is terminated for the convenience of the government after the start of an award fee evaluation period, the award fee deemed earned for that period shall be determined by the FDO using the normal award fee evaluation process. After termination for convenience, the remaining award fee amounts allocated to all subsequent award fee evaluation periods cannot be earned by the

contractor and, therefore, shall not be paid.

VIII. PLAN ANNEXES

This Award Fee Plan has four (4) Annexes. These include (1) Award Fee Organization, (2) Allocation, Evaluation Periods and Assessments, (3) Instructions for Performance Monitors, and (4) Evaluation Criteria.

ANNEX 1 MP-CDL Award Fee Organization

MP-CDL Award Fee Team

Fee Determining Official:

Director (or Acting Director), Reconnaissance Systems Program Office (ASC/RA)

Chairperson, Award Fee Review Board:

Director (or Deputy Director), Sensors, Links and Ground Stations (ASC/RAJ)

Membership, Award Fee Review Board:

Branch Chief, Data Links (ASC/RAJD)
MP-CDL Program Manager (ASC/RAJD)
Contracting Officer (ASC/RAKP)
Financial Manager (ASC/RAFP)
Engineering (ASC/RAJE)
Logistics (ASC/RAJS)
Test (ASC/RAJP)

Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA)

Legal AFMC/LO JA (non-voting) Recorder ASC/RAJD (non -voting)

Performance Monitors:

Performance monitors consist of Program Managers, System Engineers, Software Engineers, Manufacturing Specialists, Logistics Management Specialists.

Configuration Managers, Financial Analysts, Contract Negotiators, Test Managers, Program Support personnel, and personnel from the Defense Contract Management Agency. Performance monitors may be drawn from the following organizations: MP-CDL IPT, ASC/RA, ESC/SRV, ESC/JS, PM DCGS-A, ESC/DI, AFC2ISRC, and TRADOC. This list is not inclusive. The government may augment performance monitors' membership without the need to change this plan.

ANNEX 2 MP-CDL Award Fee Allocation, Evaluation Periods and Assessments

(revised 3 Feb 2003)

Allocation and Evaluation Periods

The following table lists the available award fee pool for each period.

The award fee pool covers Contract Line Items 0001, 0002, and 0004. The available award fee pool is \$1,396,347.00.

Period	Milestone	Anticipated Comp	Fee Pool	Base Fee	Remaining	
		Date		2000100		
1	45 days after PDR	ARO + 5.5 mo	\$367,000.00	\$236,000.00	Fee	
2	45 days after CDR	ARO + 9.5 mo	\$290,000.00		\$131,000.00	
3	45 days after RASG	ARO + 14.5 mo	The state of the s	\$115,000.00	\$175,000.00	
4	45 days after FAD		\$181,000,00	\$100,000.00	\$ 81,000.00	
5		ARO + 20.5 mo	\$209,260,00	\$ 32,630.00	\$176,630.00	
2	45 days after Demo	ARO + 29.5 mo	\$349,087.00	\$ 40,000.00	\$309,087.00	

Award Fee Assessment (Grading)

The contractor will be assessed on the quality of its performance against contract requirements utilizing the evaluation areas, criteria, and grading standards. The assessment will involve a review and evaluation of verbal, written, and electronic communications between the government and contractor teams, information received at program and technical reviews, and other information deemed pertinent. The award fee evaluation will be summarized by the government team as an overall score, which will be related to the percent of award fee paid on the remaining fee, by period, as listed above.

The award fee grades and payment percentages available follow:

GRADE	OVERALL SCORE	PERCENT OF REMAINING AWARD FEE AVAILABLE
Excellent	80 –100	80% - 100%
Satisfactory	51 – 79	51% - 79%
Unsatisfactory	0 – 50	no award fee

ANNEX 3 MP-CDL Award Fee Instructions for Performance Monitors

Performance monitors will maintain a continuous written record of the contractor's performance in their evaluation area(s) of responsibility. They will rate contractor performance as excellent, satisfactory or unsatisfactory, based on correspondence, reports, data items, meetings, and conversations, which demonstrate the contractor's day-to-day performance. A summary of contractor performance will be prepared at the end of each of the evaluation periods. Performance monitors will conduct all assessments in an open, objective, and cooperative spirit so that a fair and accurate evaluation is obtained. Performance monitors will provide their contractor counterparts feedback on program issues as part of the day-to-day management of the program. The performance monitors will make every effort to be consistent from period to period in their approach to determining the recommended ratings. Positive performance accomplishments should be emphasized just as readily as negative.

Date:

ANNEX 4 MP-CDL Award Fee Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria for the MP-CDL award fee program cover three (3) main areas of contractor performance. These areas include Cost Control, Product Management, and Technical Performance. Cost Control will comprise 30 percent of the total award fee. Product Management will also be set at 30 percent. Technical Performance will be 40 percent of the total award fee.

Criteria A: COST CONTROL (30%)

The Cost Control area will be evaluated using the following criteria:

The government shall assess the contractor's Earned Value Management System (EVMS) process, management and reporting of contract cost performance, and projected total ownership cost. The government shall assign a rating as described below:

EXCELLENT (80-100 points)

- Government Estimate at Completion (EAC) is below negotiated contract cost.
- Contractor demonstrates effective use of the EVMS and delivers high quality reports, which show traceability to Integrated Master Schedule (IMS) and work breakdown structure (WBS) elements, in a timely manner.
- Favorable cost variance with a positive trend is being achieved.
- Variance analysis provides detailed insight into root cause(s) of variance(s). Contactor takes
 immediate action to notify the government of negative variance(s) from the cost profile and the
 corrective action plan to eliminate the variance(s).
- Contractor proactively provides insight into cost growth risks and aggressively institutes abatement/mitigation actions to eliminate cost growth.
- Always demonstrates logic and consistency among Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR), Contractor Funds Status Report (CFSR), and contractor (including subcontractor) billings.
- Always submits timely and accurate billings, including subcontractor billings.
- Manages an affordable program with emphasis on total ownership cost;
 - Effectively and aggressively manages the system's design to allow affordable changes in support of future capability upgrades, supportability, and producibility over the program life.
 - Has an exceptionally robust and mature process to manage the average production unit
 cost (APUC) program. Aggressively employs the APUC process to progress toward the
 target cost. Is making significant progress towards meeting the APUC goal, which allows a
 trade-off to incorporate significantly more capability beneficial to the warfighter. Projections
 indicate acceptable risk of not making APUC goal when considering mitigation actions
 planned or taken.
 - · Contractor insight is provided in a timely manner without government prompting.

SATISFACTORY (51-79 points)

- Government EAC exceeds negotiated contract cost by 5% or less.
- Contractor demonstrates use of the EVMS and delivers reports, which generally show traceability to IMS and WBS elements.
- Favorable cost variance is achieved most of the time, with a few negative deviations.
- Variance analysis provides insight into root cause(s) of variance(s). Contactor takes somewhat timely action to notify the government of negative variance(s) from the cost profile and the corrective action plan to control the variance.
- Contractor provides some insight into cost growth risks and some abatement/mitigation actions are being developed to eliminate cost growth.
- Generally demonstrates logic and consistency among C/SSR, CFSR, and contractor (including subcontractor) billings.
- Submits mostly accurate billings, including subcontractor billings.
- Manages an affordable program with emphasis on total ownership cost:
 - Generally manages the system's design to allow affordable changes in support of future capability upgrades, supportability, and producibility over the program life.
 - Demonstrates a satisfactory process for predicting APUC. Employs the process to progress toward the target cost goal. With consideration given to government involvement in decisions about performance/cost trades, progress towards attaining targeted APUC is acceptable to the government. Projections indicate some unacceptable risks of not making the APUC goal, however mitigation actions are planned.
 - Contractor insight is generally provided. The government may need to prompt the contractor for some detailed information.

UNSATISFACTORY (0-50 points)

- Government EAC exceeds negotiated contract costs by more than 5%.
- Contractor demonstrates sporadic or no use of the EVMS. Reports are inaccurate, if provided at all, and traceability to IMS and WBS elements is not apparent.
- Cost variances consistently have negative deviations.
- Variance analysis does not provide insight into root cause(s) of variance(s). Contactor fails to notify the government of negative variances from the cost profile and lacks corrective action plans to control the variance.
- Contractor does not provide insight in cost growth risks, and no actions are planned or actions are ineffective to eliminate or mitigate cost growth.
- No consistency among C/SSR, CFSR, and contractor (including subcontractor) billings.
- Billings are usually late and/or inaccurate, including subcontractor billings.
- Manages an affordable program with emphasis on total ownership cost:
 - There is little evidence the contractor is managing the system's design to allow affordable changes in support of future capability upgrades, supportability, and producibility over the program life.
 - Does not have a satisfactory process for predicting APUC. Projections indicate a high risk of not meeting the APUC target. Progress towards meeting the APUC goal is not evident and no mitigation actions are planned.
 - · Contractor provides little-to-no insight. The government routinely prompts the contractor to gain an understanding of cost control performance.

Criteria B: PRODUCT MANAGEMENT (30%)

These criteria are used to assess how the contractor manages cost, the Integrated Master Plan (IMP)/IMS, risk, and program knowledge to determine if the program is behind, on or ahead of schedule in achieving program objectives.

EXCELLENT (80-100 points)

- Demonstrates exceptional leadership in managing progress that meets, and often exceeds, schedule requirements. Contractor is on or ahead of schedule.
 - Strong evidence that the contractor is proactively managing the critical schedule events and unique period events. Adheres to the IMP/IMS with no significant changes to the contractual milestones. Recommended changes to the milestones consistently support program objectives.
 - Strong evidence that the contractor is managing the critical path, near critical path activities, and changes that impact the critical path.
- Process to manage prime and subcontractor(s) cost, schedule and performance tradeoffs is robust and meets or usually exceeds expectations. All significant decisions include the government IPT in the process.
- Proactively manages the interaction with platforms and related programs.
- Effectively manages subcontractor(s) to prevent schedule slips. Identifies and establishes work-arounds to secure minimal impact to schedule when subcontractor(s) fail to meet schedule requirements.
- Demonstrates a solid risk management process that proactively identifies and manages risk as well as effectively minimizes schedule risk.
- The contractor proactively pursues opportunities to improve the government/contractor partnership and communication.
 - Provides thorough insight into the contractor's and subcontractor(s) progress in developing and demonstrating MP-CDL terminals.
 - Interdivisional and subcontracted efforts are fully represented in IPT activity and full participation occurs in all contract reviews.
 - The contractor is extremely cooperative/responsive to government queries, requests, guidance and direction.
 - The contractor provides program status information that is simple to access, highly accurate and easy to use.
- Applies a robust risk management process that includes the government IPT. The risk
 management process clearly identifies and tracks the most significant risks and prudently
 implements effective risk mitigation techniques.

SATISFACTORY (51-79 points)

- Manages progress that usually meets schedule requirements. Contractor may be behind development, however a recovery plan is in place.
 - The contractor is managing the critical schedule events with only minor slips in schedule (less than 10%). Some evidence that the contractor is managing the schedule for the unique period performance events. Is generally compliant with the IMP/IMS. Recommended changes to the milestones are generally characterized as corrections to offset minor issues associated with schedule recovery. Identifies potential problems before there are major schedule impacts.
 - · Some evidence that the contractor is managing the critical path, near critical path activities,

and changes that impact the critical path.

- Process to manage prime and subcontractor(s) cost, schedule and performance tradeoffs usually meets expectations. Some, but not all, significant decisions are coordinated with the
- Manages the interaction with platforms and related programs with some government involvement necessary to ensure schedule is maintained.
- Manages subcontractor(s) to keep schedule slips to a minimum. Generally develops workarounds to mitigate impact to schedule when subcontractor(s) fail to meet schedule
- Employs a risk management process that addresses schedule risk.
- The contractor participates in the government/contractor partnership.
 - Progress in developing and demonstrating MP-CDL terminals is reviewed only at scheduled
 - Some interdivisional and subcontracted efforts are represented to the IPT. Participation in contract reviews usually meets expectations.
 - The contractor is cooperative/responsive to government queries, requests, guidance and
 - The contractor provides program status information that can be accessed and is usually
- Applies a risk management process that usually includes the government IPT. The risk management process identifies and tracks most risks. Risk mitigation actions are generally implemented.

UNSATISFACTORY (0-50 points)

- Manages progress but often fails to meet schedule requirements. Contractor is significantly behind schedule and/or there is no recovery schedule.
 - contractor ineffectively manages or fails to manage the critical schedule events and significant slips (greater than 10%) in schedule have occurred. Minimal, if any, evidence that the contractor manages the schedule for the unique period performance events. There are major deviations from the IMP/IMS and some significant changes to the milestones have occurred. Government must initiate discussions with contractor to get information about problem areas.
 - Minimal indication that the contractor is managing the critical path, near critical path activities, and changes that impact the critical path.
 - Process to manage prime and subcontractor(s) cost, schedule and performance tradeoffs often doesn't meet expectations. Significant decisions are generally not coordinated with the government IPT.
 - Contractor is indifferent to requirements of associated activities, related systems and IPT advice.
 - Fails to identify and address subcontractor(s) problems causing major impact to schedule. Doesn't always ensure subcontractor(s) are held responsible for their tasks even after government intervention.
 - Contractor's risk management process often fails to address schedule risk.
- The contractor reluctantly and ineffectively participates in the government/contractor partnership. Teaming between government and contractor personnel is ineffective and contentious, resulting in loss of efficiency and poor overall performance.
 - Progress in developing and demonstrating MP-CDL terminals is difficult to assess due to lack of detail and specificity in material presented at reviews.

- Interdivisional and subcontracted efforts are poorly represented to the IPT. Participation in contract reviews often doesn't meet expectations.
- Constant government surveillance is required to keep tasks prioritized in accordance with IPT desires. Task completion is routinely late.
- The contractor doesn't regularly post program status information. Posted information is sometimes inaccurate and incomplete.
- Does not apply a distinguishable risk management process. The government IPT is not afforded an opportunity to regularly participate in the process. Many contractor risk mitigation actions are simply managing the impacts of risks that have occurred.

Criteria C: TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE (40%)

These criteria are used to assess how well the contractor is meeting the technical performance parameters of the MP-CDL contract, as described by the System Specification and depicted by the IMP. Not all the areas will be evaluated during each phase of the contract. Specific contractor work accomplished during each award fee period will dictate the applicable criteria.

EXCELLENT (80-100 points)

- Contractor employs a highly disciplined and effective systems engineering process that clearly demonstrates a thorough understanding of the technical requirements. Applies disciplined systems engineering to the allocation and traceability of functional requirements into all levels of system hardware and software design specifications, design and material decisions, and verification procedures.
 - Systems engineering process produces a robust system design and architecture that ensures life cycle cost affordability (including growth, producibility and supportability).
- All trade studies clearly communicate actionable information to the government. Contractor
 presents innovative, high pay-off trades that include but are not limited to: performance,
 verification approaches, platform integration impacts (e.g., size, weight, power, flexible network
 interfaces, radio frequency [RF] interference, electromagnetic compatibility), and life cycle cost
 affordability (e.g., growth, APUC, producibility, supportability).
- Excellent system design and architecture (including hardware and software) that clearly shows how all system specification performance requirements will be met and several will be exceeded.
 - The contractor's system design provides great confidence that RF interference between the MP-CDL system and other users in the battlespace, including tactical unmanned aerial vehicles and associated ground stations, will be mitigated such that operations will not be impacted.
 - design demonstrates flexibility in the network interface and has incorporated means to adapt to the network architecture to be defined as a part of the Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) Network.
- Proactively identifies design issues affecting key performance parameters (KPP) and thresholds. Issues are aggressively worked with innovative solutions that maintain performance and are proactively communicated to the government.
- Robust and integrated verification process. System integration and verification process demonstrates successful incremental maturation of the design toward meeting system requirements. Demonstration plans and reports are thorough, accurate, and complete.
- Integration with other platforms and programs (including the ISR Network) require minimal if

any government action.

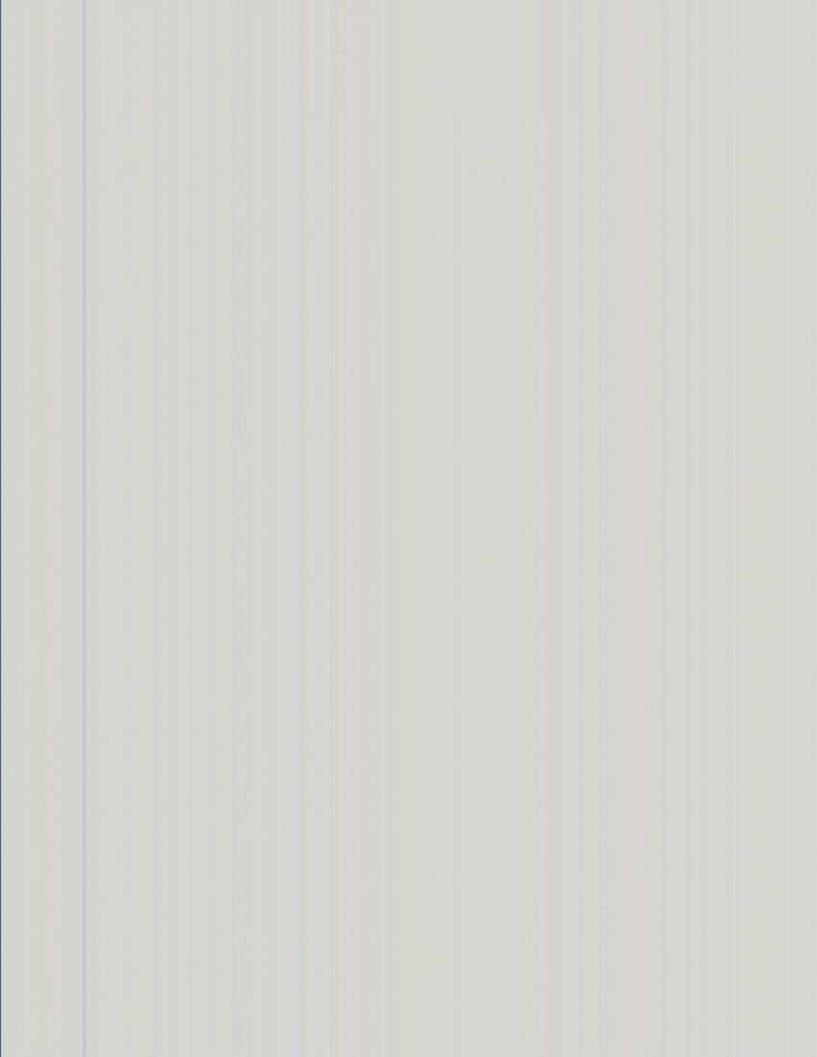
- Control Documents (ICD) are clear, complete, and established early in the design phase with an interface definition that is technically compatible with other systems. ICDs are stable unless impacted by events that are beyond the contractor's control.
- Capability demonstrations with platforms and programs meet or exceed all significant requirements without degradation to the existing platform capabilities.

SATISFACTORY (51-79 points)

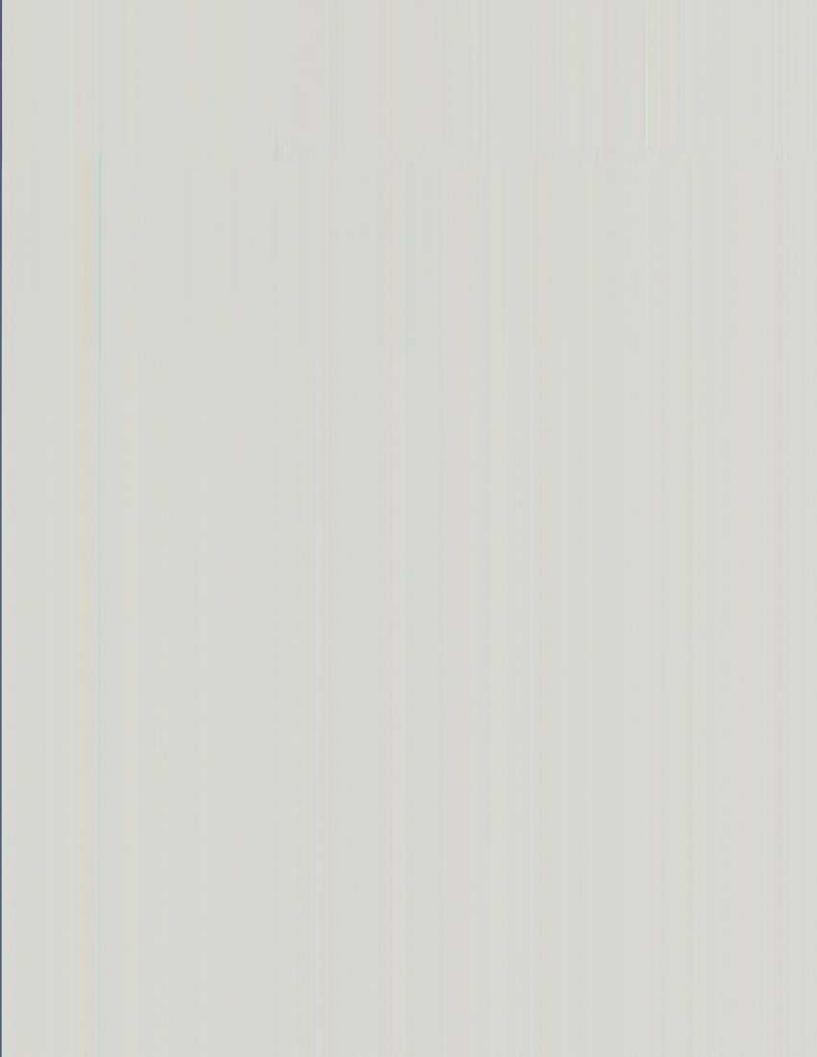
- The contractor employs a reasonable systems engineering process that is effective most of time and demonstrates an understanding of the technical requirements. Applies systems engineering to the allocation and traceability of functional requirements into most levels of system hardware and software design specifications, design and material decisions, and verification procedures.
 - engineering process produces a system design and architecture that results in a reasonable life cycle cost (including growth, producibility and supportability).
- Most trade studies communicate mostly relevant information to the government. Contractor presents adequate trade studies.
- Reasonable system design and architecture (including hardware and software) that shows how system specification performance requirements will be met.
 - The contractor's system design provides some confidence that RF interference between the MP-CDL system and other users will be mitigated such that operations will not be impacted.
 - System design includes a reasonable network interface but there are questions as to its
 ability to be adapted to the network architecture to be defined as a part of the ISR Network.
- Design issues affecting performance KPPs and thresholds are identified and communicated to the government. Issues are worked, but solutions do not guarantee performance will be maintained.
- Reasonably detailed and complete verification process. System integration and verification process will likely result in a design that meets system requirements. Demonstration plans and reports are adequate.
- Integration with other platforms and programs (including the ISR Network) is being accomplished but requires some government intervention and facilitization.
 - developed with little government intervention. Interfaces may require modification in order to be compatible with other systems. ICDs may require changes as the design matures, in addition to impacts caused by events that are beyond the contractor's control.
- Capability demonstrations with platforms and programs meet most significant requirements with minimal degradation to the existing platform capabilities.

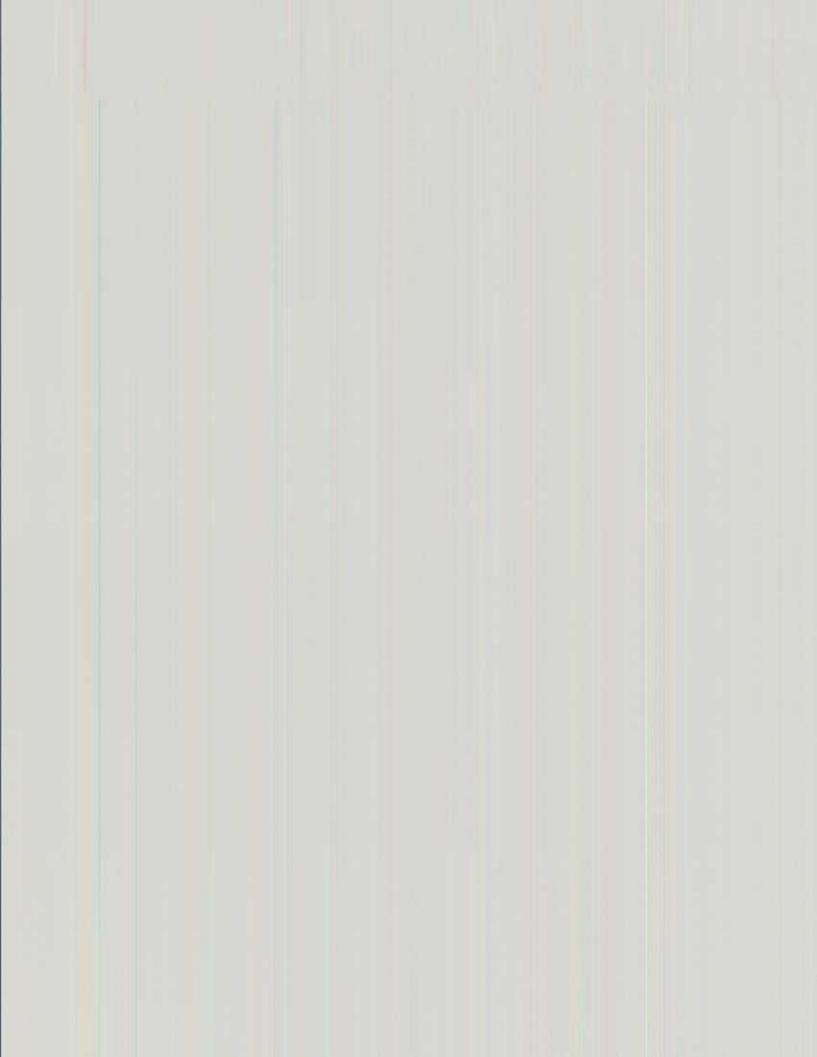
UNSATISFACTORY (0-50 points)

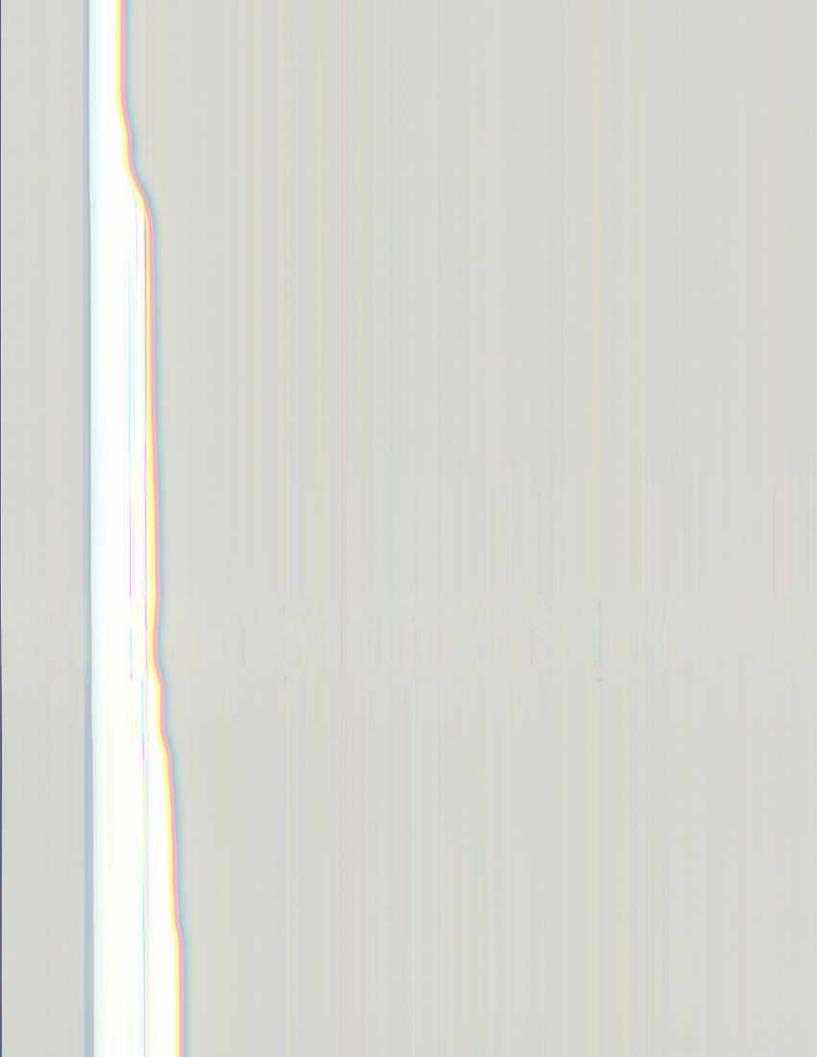
- Systems engineering process lacks maturity and is frequently ineffective, and the contractor
 does not understand a significant number of the technical requirements. No discipline in the
 process of allocating functional requirements into necessary levels of system hardware and
 software design specifications, design and material decisions, and verification procedures.
 - Systems engineering process produces a system design and architecture that will result in a life cycle cost (including growth, producibility and supportability) that is not affordable.

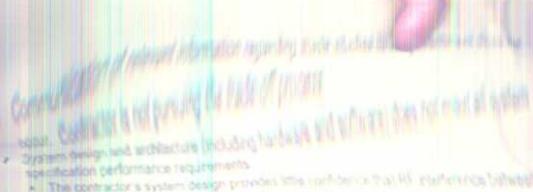












The contractor's system design provides him conflictor, a Tal His restricting believed the MP-CDL system and other upons will be mylighted and that operations will not be **Empacted**

The beach includes an infention or proprietary network and have to be modified a Debuttally to function within the national authorized to be defined as a part of the BER.

 Cough about affecting pertormance KPPs, and thresholds are not identified to communicated. to the government. Solutions to insues do not explicit may visuous a solvior several

Lister a defined and effective verification process. Byshem integration and synthosisin process. is not producing a design that meets system requirements. Conventable grans and reports a la destance.

and partin with other pastormy and programs (rehiding the ISR Network) has area significants povernment sychiement, if bodymog at al.

If the require significant government involvement to develop. If I've that to exmit are virgue. or Macourate. The contractor has not developed ICDs that will export afterdable Consider as makey and to nothing

Capability demonstrations with platforms and programs do not meet ATM's as several threshold. requirements and are thely to result in significant degradation by the existing platform. CHARLES AND ADDRESS.

- Communication of relevant information regarding trade studies to the government does not occur. Contractor is not pursuing the trade-off process.
- System design and architecture (including hardware and software) does not meet all system specification performance requirements.
- The contractor's system design provides little confidence that RF interference between the MP-CDL system and other users will be mitigated such that operations will not be
- System design includes an inflexible or proprietary network and will have to be modified substantially to function within the network architecture to be defined as a part of the ISR Network.
- Design issues affecting performance KPPs and thresholds are not identified or communicated to the government. Solutions to issues do not exist or may violate a KPP or several thresholds.
- Lacks a defined and effective verification process. System integration and verification process
 is not producing a design that meets system requirements. Demonstration plans and reports
 are deficient.
- Integration with other platforms and programs (including the ISR Network) requires significant government involvement, if occurring at all.
- ICDs require significant government involvement to develop. ICDs that do exist are vague or inaccurate. The contractor has not developed ICDs that will support affordable.
- integration of the system as required.

 Capability demonstrations with platforms and programs do not meet KPPs or several threshold requirements and are likely to result in significant degradation to the existing platform capabilities.

See separate file on http://eda.ogden.disa.mil

or https://www.nafi.navy.mil for Attachment 7

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	ATION/MODIFICATIO	N OF CONTRA	СТ	1. CONTRACT	TID CODE	PAGE OF I	
2 AMENDMENT MODIFICATION NO P00001	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION	P. SCHACE OF	R - CPAR		1 of	
6 ISSUED BY ASCRAK CODE	SSUED BY ASCRAY DEC 13 2002				E		
The state of the s	FA8620	7 ACMINISTERE	D BY Ill other to	35 B			
USAF/AFMC				an Helm by	C	DOE SO	
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER (A	ASC)	DCMA DENVE	R			-	
		ORCHARD PL	ACE 2, SUIT	TE 200			
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433- DARRYL E WILLIAMS 937 255-3063	7106	5975 GREENV ENGLEWOOD	VOOD PLAZ	A BLVD			
darryl williams@wpafb af mil			CO 80111-	4715			
- Gripolo alitigi							
8 NAME AND LOOPING TO							
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No.	Street county ANT ANTER RO	G DATE	(X) Q4	1772			
L 3 COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS WEST	1 111/11/11/	BUALE	- SA	AMENDMENT O	F SOLICITA	TION NO.	
04U N ZZUU W							
SALT LAKE CITY UT 84116	DEC 1	3 2002	96	DATED (SEE ITE	EM 11)		
(801) 594-7100		0 2002					
		1	10A	MODIFICATION	OF CONTR	ACT/ORDER N	
		- 1	X	F33657-02	-C-5411		
CODE 06401	FACILITY CODE			DATED (SEE IT)			
11. THIS	ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO	AMENOVENE	0.00	15 NOV 200	2		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as a Offers must address/address repeat of this area.	er from a vice of	AMENUMENTS	OF SOLICI	TATIONS			
Offers must adknowledge the state of the	The hour and d	rate specifies for receipt	of Offices	F3.	E delended		
					e extended.	as not exce	
a) By completing items 8 and 15 and set mine	The are date specified	o in the solicitation or a	s amended, by	one of the follows	No malhada	201	
By completing items 8 and 15, and returning submitted or (c) By separate letter or telegram which RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE	copies of the amendment	(N) Bo setando		nue or the rotows	ng methods		
secention at a separate letter or telegram which	indudes a reference to the	(v) ay acknowledging	receipt of this a	mendment on as	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	2020	
THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE	RECEIPT OF OFFERS BRION	station and amendmen	t numbers F	All LIBE OF YOU	on copy of the	e offer	
submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram which RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE 1 by virue of this amendment you desire to change an or the soliculation and this amendment, and is received.	offer already submitted such ab-	O THE HOUR AND D	ATE SPECIFIED	MAY RESULT	IN BE ISCTIC	LEDGMENT TO	
f by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an or the solicitation and this amendment, and is received. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA //	prior to the opening hour and da	in specified	telegram or lette	Y, provided each	telegram or k	effer makes ent-	
2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (# SEE SCHEDULE	required)					- 001 (0.00ccs 15-5	
						41-1-1	
13. IMISTIEN	APPLIES ONLY TO MO	DIFICATION OF	CONTRACT	0,000===			
X3 TI MODIF	IES THE CONTRACT/OF	RDER NO. AS DE	SCRIBED	STURDERS,			
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS							
		NGES SET FORTH IN	ITEM 14 ARE I	MATIE IN THE OF		Market Street	
B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTION Appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN IT C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL ADDRESS.	POER IS HODIE OF THE			THE CO	INTRACT OF	RDER NO ITE	
appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN I	TEM 14. PURSUANT TO THE	OT THE ADMINISTRAT	TIVE CHANGES	(such as channe	AT IS AS ASS .		
C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN	T IS ENTERED INTO DUCA	WINDHIT OF FAR 4	3 103(b)		a paying c	mce.	
	· ~ CHICKED INTO PURS	UANT TO AUTHOR	ITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)						
FAR 52.232-22 - Limitation of	Funds						
. IMPORTANT: c >							
IMPORTANT: Contractor S is not. DESCRIPTION OF AMENOMENT/MODIFICATION	is required to sign this docume	int and return	maine to the co				
DESCRIPTION OF AMENOMENT MODIFICATION UBJECT: FUNDING ACTION	Corganized by UCF section has	dings, including salinit	aboutont at	suing office			
HANCE IN PRINCIPLE		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	and to Contract St	Oject matter whe	refeasible)	97-00	
HANGE IN PRICE: NONE							
HANGE IN OBLIGATION: \$3,709, 921.00 (TNCREASE						
wither the expension of the Market							
cept as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	Annumana						
NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER I Ture or and	www.mengreferenced in item 9.4	or 10A, as heretofore	changed, remai	ns unchanged so	die Europe	***	
A THINK & MITH		16A. NAME AND TI	TLE OF SIGNER	3 (Troe ~ ~	- WITH CKCE	and stred	
		JOHN G. M	EVED	THE PERMY			
CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		Contracting Or	Cer				
	15C DATE SIGNED	168 UNITED STATE	ES OF AMERIC	Α.	1.757		
		A STATE OF THE STA	- The state of the	08.0	16C	DATE SIGNED	
			~				
		4	11				
		7	1/-			11	
(3-gnature of person authorized to sign)		ST / T	T		1/1	112/100	
		(Signature of Co	ontracting Office	er.	17	-/200	
N 7540-01-152-8070	30-105		CONTRACTOR SPRINGS				
EVIOUS EDITION UNUSABLE	-90-199-			STANDA	RD FORM	30 (REV.10-83	
Write Version 5.2.4				Prescribed	by GSA		
ed 12 Dec 2002 1:20 PM				FAR (48 C	CFR) 53.243	3	
						50	

The purpose of this modification is to deobligate \$4,000,000 00 from info CLIN 000101 ACRN AA, and create info CLIN 000102 ACRN AB and incrementally fund it for \$7,709,921.00. Total amount funded for CLIN 0001 is changed to \$8,171,006.00 an increase of \$3,709,921.00.

SECTION B SUPPLES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COST

5352 232-9001, IMPLEMENTATION OF LIMITATION OF FUNDS (AFMC) (JUL 1997)

is changed as follows:

Para (a), Time Period ("Through" date): 30 September 2003 for 000101; 30 September 2004 for 000102

Para (a), Sum Allotted to this contract and and available for payment is: \$8,171,006.00

ITEM. SUPPLIES OR SERVICES Qty Purch Unit

Unit Price Total Item Amount

MP-CDL CTD

000101

CLIN Change

Noun:

Funding Info Only

ACRN:

-\$4,000,000.00

Descriptive Data:

Incremental Funding, change of balance of CLIN 000101. This action deobigates \$4,000,000.00 in FY 02 funds leaving a balance on 000101 of \$461,085.00.

000102

CLIN Establish

Noun: ACRN:

Funding Info Only

AB

+\$7,709,921.00

Descriptive Data:

Incremental Funding of CLIN 0001

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION/PAYMENT DATA:

Obligation ACRN Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data Amount

AA

ACRN Change

-\$4,000,000.00

57 23600 292 3620 674819 000000 00000 000000 503000 F03000

New ACRN Amount: \$461,085.00

PRIMIPR:

Funding breakdown: On CLIN 000101: -\$4,000,000.00 GRAJS037200054 -\$4,000,000.00

Descriptive data:

The fund cite appears as follows on the PR: 5723600 292 3620 674819 2AV020 000000 00000 35206F 503000 F03000.

PR is partial.

F33657-02-C-5411 P00001

Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data . ACRN Obligation Amount AB ACRN Establish 57 33600 293 3620 674819 000000 00000 35206F 503000 F03000 \$7,709,921.00 New ACRN Amount \$7,709,921.00 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 000102: +\$7,709,921.00 PRIMIPR: GRAJS037200084 \$7,709,921.00 Descriptive data: The fund cite appears as follows on the PR: 5733600 293 3620 674819 2AV020 000000 00000 35206F 503000 F03000 PR is partial

G005 Payment Instructions for Multiple Accounting Classification Citations (Mar 2001) is changed as

ACRN SubCLIN Total Obligated
AA 000101 \$ 461,085.00
AB 000102 \$7,709,921.00

AV	VARD / CONTRACT	2110500 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	ONTRACT IS A R PAS (15 CFR 350	And the second second	RDER	100	RATING	00-A7	5,7400	SE of	PAGES
2. CONTRA	CT (PROC. INST. IDENT.) NO. F33657-02-C-5411		TIVE DATE		QUISIT	ION / P	URCHASE REC	UEST / PROJ	ECT NO.	- 1	22
ISSUED B	r 33657-02-C-5411	CODE	FA8620	See Section G 8. ADMINISTERED BY (IF OTHER THAN ITEM 5) CODE SD602A							
C/RAKP A0 LOOP ROAD WEST WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH 45433-7106 JOHN G. MEYER (937) 255-9249 john.meyer@wpafb.af.mil						NVER PLA ENW(DOD (CE 2, SUITE DOD PLAZA CO 80111-4	200 BLVD	CO	DE [S0602A
NAME AN	D ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (NO	CTREET OF	COUNTY OTA	SCD		PAS	: (NONE)				
L 3 COMM COMMUN 640 N 220 SALT LAK	IUNICATIONS CORPORATIO ICATION SYSTEMS WEST 0 W E CITY UT 84116	N	, COUNTY, STA	I E AND	ZIP COI	DE)		FOB Orig	in O	other ((see below) ENT
(801) 594-			LEACHERVOO				(4 COF SPECI	BMIT INVOICE MES UNLESS FIED) TO	OTHERWI		ITEM
THE PERSON NAMED IN	/ MARK FOR	CODE	FACILITY CO		AVBIEN	TABLE	THE A	DDRESS SHO	WN IN COD		HQ0339
See Section	on F	S 1	Marka C	P O COL	BOX 1 UMBU	82381 IS OF	ENTITLEM 43218-238				
3. AUTHOR	TY FOR OTHER THAN FULL AND O	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH. 49, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 10			COUNT		NO APPROPRIA	TION DATA		-	
SA. ITEM NO	A LED CURRINGO	K K	REPRESE D	10000000	Sectio	MP Sand					
See Section		NVICES L	Valuation	15C	QUANT	П	15D, UNIT	15E. UNIT F	PRICE	15F.	AMOUNT
	OFFER (May)	ofully complete	d be offerer)			OUNT	OF CONTRACT		\$	17,8	58,210.00
		hie in sub-	16. Table o	f Cont	ents		100		-	-	
SEC	DESCRIPTION		PAGE(S)	4	SEC		DESC	RIPTION			PAGE(S)
A	PART I - THE SCHEDU SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM	LE	1	-		Annual Control of	PART II - CONT		ES		
В	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PR	ICES/COSTS	2	N I	PAI		RACT CLAUSE JST OF DOCUM		UTC P AT	TACL	15
C	DESCRIPTION/SPECS./WORK ST/	TEMENT	5	171	J		OF ATTACHME		113 & AI	JACA	22
D	PACKAGING AND MARKING		6		P		- REPRESENT		INSTRUCT	TIONS	
E	INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE		7		K	REPR	ESENTATIONS	CERTIFICAT	IONS		17.44.
F	DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DA		8			OTHE	R STATEMENT	S OF OFFER	ORS		
Н	SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREME		10	-			RS., CONDS., A				
	A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE		R WILL COMPL	FTF IT	M	CDAL	UATION FACTO	HS FOR AWA	(RD		
7.	Contractor's Nameticta	TING OFFICE	A WILL COMPL	_	-	_					
Contractor is contractor ago therwise ider tated herein, ubject to and he solicitation	Contractor's Negotiate required to sign this document and refees to furnish and deliver all items or jutified above and on any continuation s. The rights and obligations of the partis governed by the following documents, if any, and (c) such provisions, represas are attached or incorporated by retain.)	turn copies to is perform all service heets for the contact as to this contract (a) this award sentations, certifications.	suing office). ses set forth or sideration at shall be foontract, (b) cations, and	accept consur Govern	es made ed as to nmates nment's	solicitat by you items i the con solicitat	vard (Contraction number F33 which additions sted above and tract which consion and your office necessary.	or changes se on any continuists of the follo	including t forth in fu ation shee wing document	the acult about the transfer of the transfer o	dditions or ve, is hereby vis award (a) the
SA. NAME A	AND TITLE OF SIGNER (TYPE OR PR	INT)		1375000	N G. I		TRACTING OFF	CER			
19B. Name of Contractor 19C. Date S			e Signed	208.	United S	tates of	America		200	C. Dat	e Signed
ry signature of p	verson authorized to sign)			⊕)	signatur	Se of Con	ntracting Officer		13	NO	12002

N 7540-01-152-8069 Vious Editions unusable onWrite Version 5.0.8 STANDARD FORM 26 (Rev 4-85) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.214(a) Created 13 Nov 2002 4:00 PM

SOLICITATION, OFFER AND AWARD						THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER DPAS (15 CFR 350) RATING DO-A:					THOSE OF THOSE		
	CONTRACT NO. 3. SOLICITATION NO. F33657-02-R-5411				K-2	SOLICII D BID (FB)	5.	DATE ISSUE	ED 6. R	EQUISITION/PURCHASE	NO.	
USA AER 2640 WRI JOH	RONAU LOOP IGHT-P IN G. M	Y ASC/RAKP IC TICAL SYSTI ROAD WEST ATTERSON A EYER (937) 2 ER@WPAFB	, ROOM 2 LFB OH 45 55-9249	03	E FA8620				S OFFER TO	O (If other than	i liem 7)		
		caled bid solici		fer" and "off	eror" mean "b	id" and "bid	der"						
						SOLI	CIT	ATIC	N	- 10			
2 44.644	moer a	TO DILLY DIE	conics and	t specimen	in Section	1.1 for him	niching	n the c	IIImm Lac	and commo	an in all a C	s in original and conclude will be reconstructed on 29 July 2002	
	OR NFORM CALL	ATION 🏚	A. NAM JOH	E N G. MEYER	1	(937)	255-92	T CALL. 49 X	C. 1.	ode)	1000000	MAIL ADDRESS	
(4)	SEC		DESC	RIPTION	A 110 - 114 - 13	PAGE(S)	LEOFO	SEC	TS				
		P	ART I - THE	SCHEDULE		TAUDOS	(9)	Sec	CILIDII.	PART II -	DESCRIPTION CONTRACT	TOY .	PAGE(S)
1	A B	SOLICITATI			Maria de la constitución de la c	1	N	1		RACT CLAUSE	S		14
V	C	DESCRIPTION	R SERVICE	S AND PRICE WORK STATE	S/COSTS	2	1		RT III - LIS	T OF DOCUM	ENTS, EXHIL	BITS, AND OTHER ATTACK	4.
1	D	PACKAGING			MENT	5	4	J		FATTACHME			21
V	E	INSPECTION				7	- V	K	PARI	SENTATIONS	CERTIFICA	ND INSTRUCTIONS	
V	F	DELIVERIES				8			AND O	THER STATES	MENTS OF C	FFFRORS	K-1
Y	G	CONTRACT				10	1	L				TO OFFERORS	L-1
1	Н	SPECIAL CO	NTRACTR	EQUIREMEN		. 12	V	М	EVALU	ATION FACT	ORS FOR AV	VARD Sitted the week	M-1
NOTE	E: Item I	2 does not apply	if the solici	tetion includes	OFFE	R (Must be	fully co	mplete:	d by offero	or)	RECEIVED.	E DOUBLE DE LEGE	
14.	in compl	iance with the ab	ove, the und	program sores	of this offer in	anneared with	- 60	added.	1. 1 100		market in		
-	H. HO HEROTEL	ten by the bijeror	A LECTURE VALUE OF	SEC OF LECCHINE	OF Others specifie	ed above, to fu	mish any	or all it	lems upon w	vhich prices are	offered at the	price set opposite each item	Jerent L delivered
13. D	RSCOUN	ed point(s), within VT FOR PROMP ion I, Clause No.	T PAYMEN		10 CALEND	STATE OF THE PARTY		to color	R DAYS	30 CALENE		CALENDAR DAYS	1
14. A	CKNOW	VLEDGEMENTS	OF AMEN		AMENDMEN	NT NO.	DATE			AMENDME	NT NO	% DATE	
0	he offere	or acknowledges he SOLICITATIC	receipt of an	end-						POVILATIONIL	411.110	DATE	
,	wlated do	ouments number	nx joe opjero ed and dated	rs and	- 000	01	09 Se	2002	_				
15A.	ADDRI	ND ESS L-3 Con OF 640 Nor	CODE Imunicatio th 2200 We	st, P.O. Box	FACILITY 16850	ΙΥ		R		(Type or print) obertson	PERSON AL	JTHORIZED TO SIGN	
	OFFER TELEPH code) 594-777	IONE NO (Inch		I IS DIE	ECK IF REMI FERENT FROM ADDRESS IN	M ABOVE - E		17	SIGNATION OF LOS	2_1		18. OFFER DATE 23 Sep 2002	
					The second second second second	D (To be co	omnlet	ed hv t	averum.	2 /16ATT			-
19. A	CCEPTE	D AS TO ITEM	S NUMBER	ED	20. AMOUN	T	21. AC	COUN	TING AND	APPROPRIAT	TON		
	ION:	TY FOR USING		41 U.S.C. 253		PETI-				TO ADDRESS	The second secon	ITEM	
24. A		TERED BY (1) o					25. P/	YMEN	T WILL BE	MADE BY	CODE	ELL	
26. N	AME OF	CONTRACTIN	G OFFICER	(Type or prin)	9.	21				F AMERICA		28 AWARD DATE	
TMPO	RTANT	- Award will be r	nada ee th	Energy Co.	and all the		(Signa	are of C	ontracting (Officer)			
AUTH	ORIZED	FOR LOCAL I	REPRODUC	TION	andard Porm 20	VI IN OTHER B	DELICE SEC	ощена	written not	ice	STANT	DARD FORM 33 (REV. 9.	0.00

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION PREVIOUS EDITION IS UNUSABLE ConWrite Version 5.0.5 Created 21 Jun 2002 3.11 PM

STANDARD FORM 33 (REV. 9-97) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 21(e)

ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	Qty Purch Unit	Unit Price Total Item Amount
0001	ACRN: 9 NSN: N - Contract type: R - Inspection: SO Acceptance: DE FOB: SO Descriptive Data: The contractor shall design, b Data Link (MP-CDL) System (CTD) MP-CDL Specification	in accordance with the Conce 8158140 dated 11 September	he Multi Platform Common ept Technology Development er 2002, Attachment 3 of
	Section J, attached hereto, ar September 2002, Attachment Year 1 Cost Estimate: \$ 504	1 of Section J, attached here	

MP-CDL CTD

000101

ent a of

Funding Info Only Noun:

Year 2 Cost Estimate: \$13,846,393.00 Year 3 Cost Estimate \$ 2,723,859.00

Year 4 Cost Estimate: \$

\$4,461,085.00 ACRN: AA

\$17,074,862.00

Descriptive Data:

Total Estimate

Incremental Funding of CLIN 0001

0002

DATA

0.00

Lot

NSN:

N - Not Applicable

DD1423 is Exhibit:

Contract type: Inspection:

R - COST PLUS AWARD FEE DESTINATION

Acceptance:

DESTINATION

FOB:

Noun:

DESTINATION

Descriptive Data:

Data in accordance with Contract Data Requirement List, DD Form 1423, dated 17 June 2002 is hereby attached as Exhibits A and B. The price of this item is included in the price of CLIN 0001.

NSP

NSP

ITEM	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES	Qty Purch Unit	Unit Price Total Item Amount
0003	NSN: Contract type: Inspection: Acceptance: FOB: Descriptive Data: The Contractor may earn Award with the Award Fee Plan, Attactor	Lot AWARD FEE N - Not Applicable R - COST PLUS AWARD FEE DESTINATION DESTINATION SOURCE Fee in the performance of CLINS 0001 ment 7, Section J of the basic contract blished herein and in accordance with um Award Fee is \$1,396,347.00.	f Fach award fee navment will be
	versas in a sont sotor	at later to the state of the st	ait Plesform

0004

1 EST \$783,348.00 Lot EST \$783,348.00

Noun: DEMONSTRATION AND TEST SUPPORT

ACRN:

NSN: N - Not Applicable

Cita Sink (MR-GDL) SUMP COL Specif

Section I attached he

Contract type: R - COST PLUS AWARD FEE

Inspection: DESTINATION
Acceptance: DESTINATION
FOB: SOURCE

Descriptive Data:

The contractor shall provide demonstration and test support for the Concept Technology Development of the MP-CDL Systems in accordance with the Statement of Work for CTD MP-CDL dated 23 September 2002, Attachment 1, Section J, attached hereto.

I. NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated by reference:

AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES

5352.232-9001 IMPLEMENTATION OF LIMITATION OF FUNDS (AFMC) (JUL 1997)

Para (a), CLINs: 'CLIN 0001'

Para (a), Time Period ("through" date): '30 SEP 2003'

Para (a), Sum allotted to this contract and available for payment of costs is '\$4,461,085.00'

Para (b), Additional amount obligated is 'TBD (Award Fee)'

Para (b), CLINS: 'CLIN 0001'

II. NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated in full text:

OTHER CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL TEXT

B038 CONTRACT TYPE: COST-PLUS-AWARD-FEE (FEB 1997) (TAILORED)

Contractor shall be reimbursed for performance of this contract in accordance with the contract clauses and the following additional terms:

- (a) The total estimated cost of performance is 17,858,210.00.
- (b) The base fee is -0- (zero)
- (c) The maximum award fee is \$1,396,347.00.
- (d) The award fee earned for performance from inception of contract through each evaluation period is as set forth in the Award Fee Plan, Attachment 7, Section J of the contract.

NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated in full text:

OTHER CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL TEXT

C002 REFERENCE TO SPECIFIC PARAGRAPHS OF THE STATEMENT OF WORK (MAY 1997)

Reference to specific paragraphs of the Statement of Work (SOW) indicates only where the CLIN/SubCLIN requirement is principally described and does not absolve the Contractor from the requirement to comply with the contractual provisions applicable to those CLINs/SubCLINs.

C003 INCORPORATED DOCUMENTS/REQUIREMENTS (APR 1998)

- 1. MP-CDL Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL), dated 17 June 2002
- 2. MP-CDL Statement of Work (SOW), dated 23 September 2002
- 3. Contract Security Classification Specification (DD254), dated 17 June 2002
- MP-CDL System Specification, 8158140, dated 11 September 2002.
- 5. Integrated Master Plan, dated 23 September 2002
- Master Subcntract Plan, Small and Historically Underutilized Business Concerns, dated 6 September 2002.
- 7. MP-CDL CTD Phase Award Fee Plan, dated 24 June 2002.

NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated by reference:

AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES

5352.247-9009 MILITARY PACKAGING AND MARKING (AFMC) (DEC 2001)

SECTION D F33657-02-C-5411

124

1997

OTHER CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL

1. NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated by reference:

A. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION CONTRACT CLAUSES

52.246-03

INSPECTION OF SUPPLIES - COST-REIMBURSEMENT (MAY 2001)

B. DEFENSE FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES

252.246-7000 MATERIAL INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT (DEC 1991)

C. AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES

5352.246-9000 MATERIAL INSPECTION AND RECEIVING REPORT (OMB NO. 0704-0248) (AFMC)

Para (a)(1), Address to Forward DD250 'TBD'

Para (a)(2), Address 'TBD'

Para (a)(3), Additional Address(es) or "Not Applicable" 'TBD'

II. NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated in full text:

OTHER CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL TEXT

E001 REQUIREMENTS FOR DATA ACCEPTANCE (FINAL DD FORM 250) (MAY 1997)

The Contractor shall prepare and submit a final DD Form 250 on a one-time basis collectively accounting for all completed Exhibit Line/Subline Items which called for submission of the data by letter of transmittal. The DD Form 250 shall include a list and an account of all data submitted by letter of transmittal and approved by the Government during the reporting period.

MP OD! Pota to be or

Descriptive Data ME POL TRAFFE III

ITEM	SUPPLIES SCHEDULE DATA	QTY	SHIP TO	MARK FOR	TRANS PRI	DATE
0001		1	06401	06401		30 Apr 2004
	Noun: ACRN: Descriptive Data: Design, build, verify, demonstrathe CTD MP-CDL Statement of Attachments 3, Section J.	CTD 9 ate and de	liver the MI	P-CDL Syst	DATA LINK tems in acco and Specific	rdance with
0002	Noun: Descriptive Data: MP-CDL Data to be delivered in	1 DATA accordar	U	attached (CDRLs, Sect	ASREQ ion J , hereto
0003	Noun: Descriptive Data: MP-CDL Award Fee in accorda	1 AWARD	Market 1	ee Plan, S		15 Mar 2005 eto.
0004	Noun: ACRN:	1	06401	06401		31 Jan 2005

NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated by reference:

A. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION CONTRACT CLAUSES

52.242-15 STOP-WORK ORDER (AUG 1989) - ALTERNATE I (APR 1984)

52.247-29 F.O.B. ORIGIN (JUN 1988)

52.247-65 F.O.B. ORIGIN, PREPAID FREIGHT - SMALL PACKAGE SHIPMENTS (JAN 1991)

B. AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES

5352.247-9000 COMMERCIAL BILL OF LADING SHIPMENTS-CARRIER'S RATES (AFMC) (JUL 1997)

5352.247-9002 F.O.B. ORIGIN, TRANSPORTATION INSTRUCTIONS (AFMC) (JUL 1997)

Para (b)(1), Cognizant Transportation Officer 'Patrick Henry' Para (b)(1), CTO area code/phone number '(303)220-4085' ACRN Appropriation/Lmt Subhead/Supplemental Accounting Data S4,461,085.00

AM

57 23600 292 3620 674819 000000 000000 000000 503000 F03000 Fo3000 Funding breakdown: On CLIN 000101: \$4,461,085.00 PR/MIPR: GRAJS037200054 \$4,461,085.00 Descriptive data:

The fund cite appears as follows on the PR: 5723600 292 3620 674819 2AV020 000000 00000 35206F 503000 F03000. PR is partial.

NOTICE: The roll

D. SOMER P. S.

NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated in full text:

A. AIR FORCE FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL TEXT

5352.232-9000 REMITTANCE ADDRESS (MAY 1996)

If the remittance address is different from the mailing address, enter the remittance address below. Failure to provide this information may impact payment.

EFT Information:

L-3 Communications - Communication Systems West Account No. 1054402 ABA No. 071000013

I. NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated by reference:

FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION CONTRACT CLAUSES

II. NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated in full text:

OTHER CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL TEXT

G005 PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR MULTIPLE ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION CITATIONS (MAR 2001)

Payment for all effort under this contract should be made in the order and amounts shown in the informational subline item(s) in Section B, CLIN 0001 of the contract and recapped below. Exhaust the funds in each ACRN before using funds from the next listed ACRN.

ACRN AA SUBCLIN NO.

CLIN 0001

TOTAL OBLIGATED

\$4,461,085.00

- a. This contract will be funded by multiple accounting classification citations. Payment shall be made from ACRNs in alphabetical order (AA,AB,etc). DO NOT USE A PRORATED METHOD to pay, disburse and liquidate funds. Do not liquidate any funds from an ACRN unless the preceding ACRNs have been fully liquidated, or if revised payment instructions are provided per paragraph b. below.
- b. Additional ACRNs will be assigned when new accounting classifications are available. When adding new ACRNs or changing existing ACRNs, the above payment instructions shall apply, unless specific revised payments instructions are provided as part of a contract modification.

G006 INVOICE AND PAYMENT - COST REIMBURSEMENT (FEB 1997)

Invoices (or public vouchers), supported by a statement of cost for performance under this contract, shall be submitted to the cognizant Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) office. Under the provisions of DFARS tary information

. The second of the Milker on

Respect to the state of the personnel access to the

action of the Party line with the state of t

242.803(b), the DCAA auditor, is designated as the authorized representative of the contracting officer (CO) for examining vouchers received directly from the contractor.

G014 IMPLEMENTATION OF PATENT RIGHTS CLAUSE (SEP 1999)

All documents and information required by the patent rights and/or patent reporting clauses set forth in Section 1 of this contract shall be submitted to the Administrative Contracting Officer and to AFMC LO/JAZ; Bldg 11; 2240 B Street, Rm.100; Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7109

The AFMC LO/JAZ patent administrator can be reached at (937) 255-5055

This notice also constitutes a request (see FAR 52.227-12(f)(10) or DFARS 252.227-7039(c), as applicable) for submission of a copy of the patent application, when filed, along with the patent application serial number, filing date, subsequent U.S. patent number and issue date, as received.

acally in a contraction of the second

(c) The Contractor a years to coop

All TRE personnel, and permitting MI

matters (including cost and selective) conce

(2) The Marka Corpora

NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated in full text:

OTHER CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL TEXT

H006 MITRE: INTERMITTENT TECHNICAL REVIEW (MAY 1997)

- (a) The Government has contracted with the MITRE Corporation for the services of a technical group which, under the program management of the Electronic System Center, from time to time may request MITRE review of efforts under this contract
 - (b) Explanation of MITRE role.
- (1) Intermittent Technical Review is defined as the process of reviewing the effort and/or products of Contractors when specifically requested by ESC. It does not include any modification, realignment, or redirection of Contractor efforts under this contract; such action may be effected only by the prior written direction of the Contracting Officer.
- (2) The MITRE Corporation has agreed not to engage in the manufacture or the production of hardware or software, to refrain from disclosing proprietary information to unauthorized personnel, and not to compete with any profit-seeking concern.
- (c) The Contractor agrees to cooperate with the MITRE Corporation by engaging in technical discussion with MITRE personnel, and permitting MITRE personnel access to information and data relating to technical matters (including cost and schedule) concerning this contract to the same degree such access is accorded m tois TSPR clause in Government project personnel. ction and acceptance pri
- (d) It is expressly understood that the operation of this clause will not be the basis for an equitable adjustment. Modifications, realignment, or redirection of the Contractor's technical efforts and/or contract requirements shall be effected only by the written direction of the Contracting Officer.

H025 INCORPORATION OF SECTION K (OCT 1998)

Section K of the solicitation is hereby incorporated by reference.

H029 IMPLEMENTATION OF DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION (OCT 1997)

In order to comply with DFARS 252.204-7000, Disclosure of Information, the following copies of the information to be released are required at least 45 days prior to the scheduled release date:

- (a) 2 copy(ies) to: Office of Public Affairs, ASC/PA, Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433
- (b) 2 copy(ies) to: Contracting Officer, ASC/RAKP, Wright-PAtterson AFB OH 45433
- (c) 2 copy(ies) to: Program Manager, RAJD, Wright-PAtterson AFB, OH 45433.

H033 SOLICITATION NUMBER (APR 1998) (TAILORED)

Solicitation Number: F33657-02-R-5411.

H100 GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2002)

GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (APR 2002)

ctor shall perform to

ent data managemen

V. Attachment 10.1

ed in the SOW, Attachi

The Government shall furnish to the Contractor for use in the performance of this contract the property set forth below in accordance with the requirements of the "Government Property" clause, SECTION I hereof.

(See Attachment 6 of Section J hereof.)

H101 TOTAL SYSTEM PERFORMANCE RESPONSIBILITY (APR 2002)

- 1. By executing this contract, the contractor agrees to assume Total System Performance Responsibility (TSPR) for the Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL) system in accordance with the terms of this contract. The contractor shall be fully responsible for the integration of all MP-CDL subsystems and components whether GFP or contractor acquired, and hereby agrees that any and all required inspection and acceptance test procedures are accomplished and sufficient to meet specifications. The contractor agrees that the system(s) to be delivered under this contract shall meet the specification and statement of work performance requirements. The contractor's responsibilities for TSPR also include, but are not limited to, the following:
- a. The contractor shall manage and implement all program management requirements as set forth in the Statement of Work (SOW), Attachment 1 to this contract. This includes management of program elements, including those performed by subcontractors and coordination with associate contractors.
- b. The contractor shall perform configuration management, data management, and quality assurance for the MP-CDL as defined in the SOW, Attachment I to this contract. The contractor shall also coordinate configuration management, data management, and quality assurance with the associate contractors.
- 2. The contractor shall be responsible for the incorporation of Government Furnished Property (GFP), Attachment 6 of the contract, into the MP-CDL system. The contractor agrees that such incorporation of GFP as forth in FAR clause 52.245-5, the SOW, Attachment 1 to this contract, and the specification, Attachment 3 to the contract, does not provide relief from this TSPR clause. In addition, if the contractor does not concur in the design or performance characteristics, inspection and acceptance procedures, or changes to the design or performance characteristics of the GFP, the contractor agrees to provide the Government (within forty five (45) days of notification of non-concurrence) the impact on cost, schedule and performance of this contract, in accordance with the Government Furnished Property Clause. The contractor shall also provide recommended solutions and courses of action needed to correct deficiencies. Failure of the contractor to notify the Government within the established time, as required by this clause, shall be considered as contractor concurrence and shall relieve the Government from any claims, for late or defective GFP, being submitted by the contractor at a later date which would require an equitable adjustment.
- 3. The Government and Contractor agree that this contract is for the delivery of a complete working system and not for the delivery of individual components. The acceptance of systems and/or components of systems does not diminish the contractor's responsibility for meeting the performance requirements set forth in Attachment 1 to this contract.
- 4. Regardless of the Changes clause or any other clause of this contract, no specification changes proposed by the contractor to achieve the requirements set forth in Attachment 1, "Statement of Work," and Attachment 3, Specification, shall entitle the Contractor to an equitable adjustment, in the estimated cost as set forth in Section B, or to any extensions in the delivery schedule established in Section F.
- The rights and remedies of the Government under this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

Contract Clauses in this section are from the FAR, Defense FAR Sup, Air Force FAR Sup, and the Air Force Materiel Command FAR Sup, and are current through the following updates:

Database_Version: 5.2.x.000; Issued: 10/24/02; Clauses: ; FAR: FAC 2001-09; DFAR: DCN20021001; DL.: DL 98-021; Class Deviations: CD 200200003; AFFAR: 2002 Edition; AFMCFAR: 2002 Edition; AFAC: AFAC 96-5; IPN: 98-009

L NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated by reference:

A. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION CONTRACT CLAUSES

52.202-01	DEFINITIONS (DEC 2001)
52.203-03	GRATUITIES (APR 1984)
52.203-05	COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES (APR 1984)
52.203-06	RESTRICTIONS ON SUBCONTRACTOR SALES TO THE GOVERNMENT (JUL 1995) PATENT
52.203-07	ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES (JUL 1995)
52.203-08	CANCELLATION, RESCISSION, AND RECOVERY OF FUNDS FOR ILLEGAL OR
	IMPROPER ACTIVITY (JAN 1997)
52.203-10	PRICE OR FEE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY (JAN 1997) ALMINI
52.203-12	LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS
	(JUN 1997)
52.204-02	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (AUG 1996)
52.204-04	PRINTED OR COPIED DOUBLE-SIDED ON RECYCLED PAPER (AUG 2000)
52.209-06	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH PROMPT
	CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (JUL
	1995)
52.211-05	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS (AUG 2000)
52.211-15	DEFENSE PRIORITY AND ALLOCATION REQUIREMENTS (SEP 1990)
52.215-02	AUDIT AND RECORDS NEGOTIATION (JUN 1999)
52.215-08	ORDER OF PRECEDENCEUNIFORM CONTRACT FORMAT (OCT 1997)
52,215-11	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA-MODIFICATIONS
	(OCT 1997)
52.215-13	SUBCONTRACTOR COST OR PRICING DATA-MODIFICATIONS (OCT 1997)
52.215-14	INTEGRITY OF UNIT PRICES (OCT 1997)
52.215-14	INTEGRITY OF UNIT PRICES (OCT 1997) - ALTERNATE I (OCT 1997)
52.215-21	REQUIREMENTS FOR COST OR PRICING DATA OR INFORMATION OTHER THAN
	COST OR PRICING DATAMODIFICATIONS (OCT 1997)
52.215-21	REQUIREMENTS FOR COST OR PRICING DATA OR INFORMATION OTHER THAN
	COST OR PRICING DATAMODIFICATIONS (OCT 1997) - ALTERNATE II (OCT 1997)
52,215-21	REQUIREMENTS FOR COST OR PRICING DATA OR INFORMATION OTHER THAN
	COST OR PRICING DATAMODIFICATIONS (OCT 1997) - ALTERNATE III (OCT 1997)
	Alt III, Para (c), Submit the cost portion of the proposal via the following electronic media: '3.5
	Floppy Disk or CD'
52.215-21	REQUIREMENTS FOR COST OR PRICING DATA OR INFORMATION OTHER THAN
	COST OR PRICING DATAMODIFICATIONS (OCT 1997) - ALTERNATE IV (OCT 1997)
	Alt IV, (a), Description of the information and the format that are required: "??????"
52.216-07	ALLOWABLE COST AND PAYMENT (FEB 2002)
52.219-08	UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (OCT 2000)
52.219-09	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 2002) - ALTERNATE II (OCT 2001)
52.219-16	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999)
52.222-02	PAYMENT FOR OVERTIME PREMIUMS (JUL 1990)
	Para (a), Dollar amount is 'zero'

52.222-03	CONVICT LABOR (AUG 1996)
52.222-19	CHILD LABORCOOPERATION WITH AUTHORITIES AND REMEDIES (DEC 2001)
52.222-20	WALSH-HEALEY PUBLIC CONTRACTS ACT (DEC 1996)
52.222-21	PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES (FEB 1999)
52.222-26	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (APR 2002)
52.222-35	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE
	VIETNAM ERA, AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)
52.222-36	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUN 1998)
52.222-37	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE
	VIETNAM ERA, AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)
52.223-06	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2001)
52.223-14	TOXIC CHEMICAL RELEASE REPORTING (OCT 2000)
52.225-08	DUTY- FREE ENTRY (FEB 2000)
52.225-13	RESTRICTIONS ON CERTAIN FOREIGN PURCHASES (JUL 2000)
52.227-01	AUTHORIZATION AND CONGERN CHARLES
52.227-02	NOTICE AND ASSISTANCE RECARDING BATTINE AND CONTRICTOR
25.25/ 02	
52.227-12	
	PATENT RIGHTS RETENTION BY THE CONTRACTOR (LONG FORM) (JAN 1997) ACQUITED AND STREAT PARTY (I), insert agency instructions for communications 'see Section G, clause G014.' PRICING ADDRESS FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRICING ADDRESS FOR A DES
52.228-07	para (1), insert agency instructions for communications 'see Section G, clause G014.' PRICING ADDISTRIES
52.230-02	INSURANCE LIABILITY TO THIRD PERSONS (MAR 1996) COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (APR 1998) SMALL
52.230-06	A DAND TRANSPORT A PROPERTY AND A SAME AND A
52.232-17	ADMINISTRATION OF COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (NOV 1999) SUBCONTRACTING P SMALL SMALL DES
52.232-22	
	LIMITATION OF FUNDS (APR 1984)
52.232-23 52.232-23	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (JAN 1986)
	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (JAN 1986) - ALTERNATE I (APR 1984) 255 225 700 BLAY AMERICAN ACT
52.232-25	PROMPT PAYMENT (FEB 2002) PROMPT PAYMENT (FEB 2002) PROMPT PAYMENT (FEB 2002)
52.232-33	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER-CENTRAL CONTRACTOR OF DUTY-FREE ENTRY-
50 000 OI	REGISTRATION (MAY 1999)
52.233-01	DISPUTES (JUL 2002)
52.233-01	DISPUTES (JUL 2002) - ALTERNATE I (DEC 1991)
52.233-03	PROTEST AFTER AWARD (AUG 1996) - ALTERNATE I (JUN 1985)
52.234-01	INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES DEVELOPED UNDER DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT TITLE III (DEC 1994)
52.242-01	NOTICE OF INTENT TO DISALLOW COSTS (APR 1984)
52.242-03	PENALTIES FOR UNALLOWABLE COSTS (MAY 2001)
52.242-04	CERTIFICATION OF FINAL INDIRECT COSTS (JAN 1997)
52.242-13	BANKRUPTCY (JUL 1995)
52.243-02	CHANGES COST-REIMBURSEMENT (AUG 1987)
52.243-07	NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES (APR 1984)
	Para (b), Number of calendar days is '30 days'
	Para (d), Number of calendar days is '30 days'
52.244-02	SUBCONTRACTS (AUG 1998) - ALTERNATE I (AUG 1998)
	Para (e). Contractor shall obtain the Contracting Officer's written consent before placing the
	following subcontracts: 'not applicable'
	Para (k), the following subcontracts which were evaluated during negotiations: 'not applicable'
52.244-05	COMPETITION IN SUBCONTRACTING (DEC 1996)
52.244-06	SUBCONTRACTS FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAY 2002)
52.245-05	GOVERNMENT PROPERTY (COST-REIMBURSEMENT, TIME-AND-MATERIAL, OR
	LABOR-HOUR CONTRACTS) (DEVIATION) (JAN 1986)
52.245-18	SPECIAL TEST EQUIPMENT (FEB 1993)
52.246-24	
	LIMITATION OF LIABILITY - HIGH-VALUE ITEMS (FEB 1997)
52.247-01	COMMERCIAL BILL OF LADING NOTATIONS (APR 1984)
52.249-06	TERMINATION (COST-REIMBURSEMENT) (SEP 1996)
52,249-14	EXCUSABLE DELAYS (APR 1984)
52.253-01	COMPUTER GENERATED FORMS (JAN 1991)
	SECTION I F33657-02-C-5411

NESS! - NUT

B. DEFENSE FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES

252.203-7001	PROHIBITION ON PERSONS CONVICTED OF FRAUD OR OTHER DEFENSE-	
	CONTRACT-RELATED FELONIES (MAR 1999)	
252.203-7002	DISPLAY OF DOD HOTLINE POSTER (DEC 1991)	
252.204-7000	DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION (DEC 1991)	
252.204-7003	CONTROL OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL WORK PRODUCT (APR 1992)	
252.204-7004	REQUIRED CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (NOV 2001)	
252.205-7000	PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT HOLDERS (DEC 1991)	
252.208-7000	INTENT TO FURNISH PRECIOUS METALS AS GOVERNMENT- FURNISHED MATERIAL (DEC 1991)	
252.209-7000	Para (b), Precious Metal, Quantity, Deliverable Item (NSN and Nomenclature): 'none' ACQUISITION FROM SUBCONTRACTORS SUBJECT TO ON-SITE INSPECTION UNDER THE INTERMEDIATE-RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES (INF) TREATY (NOV 1995)	
252.209-7004	SUBCONTRACTING WITH FIRMS THAT ARE OWNED OR CONTROLLED BY THE	SE
252 211 7000	GOVERNMENT OF A TERRORIST COUNTRY (MAR 1998)	EU
252.211-7000	ACQUISITION STREAMLINING (DEC 1991)	
252,215-7000	PRICING ADJUSTMENTS (DEC 1991) Para (a), Dollar Art	UNI
252.215-7002	COST ESTIMATING SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS (OCT 1998)	Sunt
252.219-7003	SMALL, SMALL DISADVANTAGED AND WOMEN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS 2 NOT-TO-EXCHED	
AR MAN	SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (DOD CONTRACTS) (APR 1996)	lau
252.219-7004		
	SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (TEST PROGRAM) (JUN 1997)	Jesta
	DRUG-FREE WORK FORCE (SEP 1988)	
	BUY AMERICAN ACT AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PROGRAM (MAR 1998) Date See Section 1	
252.225-7002	QUALIFYING COUNTRY SOURCES AS SUBCONTRACTORS (DEC 1991) 45-9001 GOVERNMENT	
252.225-7009	DUTY-FREE ENTRYQUALIFYING COUNTRY SUPPLIES (END PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS) (AUG 2000)	100
252.225-7012	PREFERENCE FOR CERTAIN DOMESTIC COMMODITIES (APR 2002)	
252.225-7016	RESTRICTION ON ACQUISITION OF BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS (DEC 2000)	
252.225-7016	RESTRICTION ON ACQUISITION OF BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS (DEC 2000) - ALTERNATE I (DEC 2000)	
252.225-7026	REPORTING OF CONTRACT PERFORMANCE OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES (JUN 2000)	
252.225-7031	SECONDARY ARAB BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL (JUN 1992)	
252.226-7001	UTILIZATION OF INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIAN-OWNED ECONOMIC ENTERPRISES-DOD CONTRACTS (SEP 2001)	
252.227-7013		
252.227-7014	RIGHTS IN NONCOMMERCIAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND NONCOMMERCIAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION (JUN 1995)	
252.227-7016	RIGHTS IN BID OR PROPOSAL INFORMATION (JUN 1995)	
252.227-7019	VALIDATION OF ASSERTED RESTRICTIONSCOMPUTER SOFTWARE (JUN 1995)	
252.227-7025	LIMITATIONS ON THE USE OR DISCLOSURE OF GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED	
	INFORMATION MARKED WITH RESTRICTIVE LEGENDS (JUN 1995)	
252.227-7030	TECHNICAL DATAWITHHOLDING OF PAYMENT (MAR 2000)	
252.227-7036		
252.227-7037		
252.228-7002	[10:4] : [10:1] : [1	
252.231-7000		
252.234-7001	EARNED VALUE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (MAR 1998)	
	Para (f), Subcontractors selected for application of EVMS: 'none'	
252.235-7003	FREQUENCY AUTHORIZATION (DEC 1991) - ALTERNATE I (DEC 1991)	
252.242-7000	POSTAWARD CONFERENCE (DEC 1991)	
252.242-7004	MATERIAL MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (DEC 2000)	
252.242-7005	COST/SCHEDULE STATUS REPORT (MAR 1998)	
EJENTE IVV	SECTION 1 F33657-02-C-5411	

252.243-7002	REQUESTS FOR EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENT (MAR 1998)
252.244-7000	SUBCONTRACTS FOR CONDUCTOR IN 1996)
	SUBCONTRACTS FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS AND COMMERCIAL COMPONENTS (DOD
	CONTRACTS) (MAR 2000)
252.245-7001	REPORTS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY (MAY 1994)
252.247-7023	TROPERTY (MAY 1994)
434.441-1043	TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEA (MAY 2002)

C. AIR FORCE FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES

5352.223-9000 ELIMINATION OF USE OF CLASS I OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES (ODS) (MAY 1996)
Para (d), Substances are 'none'

D. AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES

2222 222 222	and the second s
5352.228-9001	INSURANCE CLAUSE IMPLEMENTATION (AFMC) (JUL 1997)
5352.235-9003	APPLICATION FOR FOURMENT EDECHENICY AUTHORIZATION CONTRACTOR
5352.243-9001	ADVANCE CHANGE ADJUSTMENT AGREEMENTS (AFMC) (APR 2001)
	Para (a), Dollar Amount 'TBD'
	Para (a), Dollar Amount 'TBD'
5352 243-9002	NOT TO EVELEDAIOT I DO THAN A CORD
	NOT-TO-EXCEED/NOT-LESS-THAN AGREEMENTS (AFMC) (APR 2001) - ALTERNATE IV(IUL-1997) - An clause 52 21 (12) Each applicable
5352.245-9000	GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY (GFP) (AFMC) (JUL 1997)
	FOB Site 'origin or destination as appropriate' file
	List of Government Property by Item Number, NSN, Noun, Part Number, Quantity and Delivery
	Date See Section J. Attachment 6' and pay electronic Part Number, Quantity and Delivery
5352 245-9001	GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PORTS
	GOVERNMENT- FURNISHED PROPERTY/CONTRACTOR REQUISITIONING (AFMC)
	(305-1997)
	List Government Furnished Property by Item Number, NSN, Noun, Part Number and Quantity
	See Section 1, Attachment 6
5352.245-9002	MAINTENANCE OF GOVERNMENT- FURNISHED PROPERTY (AFMC) (JUL 1997)
	r did (d), items of OFP to be maintained by the contractor: 'See Section 1 Attachment ()
	Para (b), Date MILSTRIP Authorization Terminates (insert date)
	Para (c), Project Code '(insert code)'
	Para (c), Advice Code '(insert code)'
	Para (c), Signal Code '(insert code)'
	Para (c), Fund Code '(insert code)'
5352.245-9003	DISPOSITION OF DESIDIAL CONTRACTOR
3372.243-7003	DISPOSITION OF RESIDUAL GOVERNMENT PROPERTY (AFMC) (JUL 1997)
	Line Item(s): "?????"
	List Components by Noun, NSN, Part Number and Minimum Lot Size ??????
	Line Item(s): "?????"
	Line Item(s): "?????"

II. NOTICE: The following contract clauses pertinent to this section are hereby incorporated in full text:

A. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL TEXT

52.219-04 NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (JAN 1999)

(a) Definition. HUBZone small business concern, as used in this clause, means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration. cettors facto

benefit of both the price evaluation adj in half be calculated the added regether

avaluation preference use the factor will be self of the offeren

- (b) Evaluation preference. (1) Offers will be evaluated by adding a factor of 10 percent to the price of all offers, except--
- (i) Offers from HUBZone small business concerns that have not waived the evaluation
 - (ii) Otherwise successful offers from small business concerns;
- (iii) Otherwise successful offers of eligible products under the Trade Agreements Act when the dollar threshold for application of the Act is exceeded (see 25.402 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)); and
- (iv) Otherwise successful offers where application of the factor would be inconsistent with a Memorandum of Understanding or other international agreement with a foreign government.
- (2) The factor of 10 percent shall be applied on a line item basis or to any group of items on which award may be made. Other evaluation factors described in the solicitation shall be applied before application of the factor.
- (3) A concern that is both a HUBZone small business concern and a small disadvantaged business concern will receive the benefit of both the HUBZone small business price evaluation preference and the small disadvantaged business price evaluation adjustment (see FAR clause 52.219-23). Each applicable price evaluation preference or adjustment shall be calculated independently against an offeror's base offer. These individual preference amounts shall be added together to arrive at the total evaluated price for that offer.
- (c) Waiver of evaluation preference. A HUBZone small business concern may elect to waive the evaluation preference, in which case the factor will be added to its offer for evaluation purposes. The agreements in paragraph
 (d) of this clause do not apply if the offeror has waived the evaluation preference.
- [] Offeror elects to waive the evaluation preference.
- (d) Agreement. A HUBZone small business concern agrees that in the performance of the contract, in the case of a contract for
- Services (except construction), at least 50 percent of the cost of personnel for contract performance will be spent for employees of the concern or employees of other HUBZone small business concerns;
- (2) Supplies (other than procurement from a nonmanufacturer of such supplies), at least 50 percent of the cost of manufacturing, excluding the cost of materials, will be performed by the concern or other HUBZone small business concerns;
- (3) General construction, at least 15 percent of the cost of the contract performance incurred for personnel will be spent on the concern's employees or the employees of other HUBZone small business concerns; or
- (4) Construction by special trade contractors, at least 25 percent of the cost of the contract performance incurred for personnel will be spent on the concern's employees or the employees of other HUBZone small business concerns.
- (e) A HUBZone joint venture agrees that in the performance of the contract, the applicable percentage specified in paragraph (d) of this clause will be performed by the HUBZone small business participant or participants.
- (f) A HUBZone small business concern nonmanufacturer agrees to furnish in performing this contract only end items manufactured or produced by HUBZone small business manufacturer concerns. This paragraph does not apply in connection with construction or service contracts.

52.252-02 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es): http://farsite.hill.af.mil/

52.252-06 AUTHORIZED DEVIATIONS IN CLAUSES (APR 1984)

- (a) The use in this solicitation or contract of any Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR Chapter 1) clause with an authorized deviation is indicated by the addition of "(DEVIATION)" after the date of the clause.
- (b) The use in this solicitation or contract of any Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (48 CFR Chapter 2) clause with an authorized deviation is indicated by the addition of "(DEVIATION)" after the name of the regulation.

B. AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT CONTRACT CLAUSES IN FULL TEXT

5352.216-9003 AWARD FEE (AFMC) (JUL 1997)

- (a) In addition to the profit/fee set forth elsewhere in the contract, the Contractor may earn a total award fee amount of up to \$1,396,347.00 on the basis of performance during the evaluation periods.
- (b) Monitoring of Performance. The Contractor's performance will be continually monitored by the performance monitors whose findings are reported to the Award Fee Review Board (AFRB). The AFRB recommends an award fee to the Fee Determining Official (FDO) who makes the final decision of the award fee amount paid based on the Contractor's performance during the award fee evaluation period.
- (c) Award Fee Plan. The evaluation criteria and associated grades are specified in the award fee plan. The evaluation periods with the associated award fee pool amounts and performance criteria with associated percentages of available award fee are also specified in the award fee plan. Upon contract award, the Contractor will be provided the FDO-approved award fee plan.
- (d) Modification of Award Fee Plan. Unilateral changes may be made to the award fee plan if the Contractor is provided written notification by the Contracting Officer before the start of the upcoming evaluation period. Changes affecting the current evaluation period must be by bilateral agreement.
- (e) Self-Evaluation. The Contractor may submit to the Contracting Officer, within five (5) working days after the end of each award fee evaluation period, a brief written self-evaluation of its performance for that period. This self-evaluation shall not exceed five (5) pages. This self-evaluation will be used in the AFRB's evaluation of the Contractor's performance during this period.
- (f) Determination and Methodology. The determination and methodology for determining the award-fee amount are unilateral decisions made solely at the discretion of the Government.

(g) Award Fee Payment.

- Award fee is not subject to the allowable cost, and payment or termination clauses of this contract.
- (2) The Contractor may bill for the award fee immediately upon receipt of the Contracting Officer's authorization for payment of the earned award fee amount.

5352.217-9010 ASSOCIATE CONTRACTOR AGREEMENTS (AFMC) (JUL 1997) (TAILORED)

- (a) The Contractor shall enter into Associate Contractor Agreements (ACA) for any portion of the contract requiring joint participation in the accomplishment of the Government's requirement. The agreements shall include the basis for sharing information, data, technical knowledge, expertise, and/or resources essential to the integration of the Muti-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL) (insert name of the program or project) which shall ensure the greatest degree of cooperation for the development of the program to meet the terms of the contract. Associate Contractors are listed in (h) below.
 - (b) ACAs shall include the following general information:
 - (1) Identify the associate contractors and their relationships.
- (2) Identify the program involved and the relevant Government contracts of the associate Contractors.
 - (3) Describe the associate contractor interfaces by general subject matter.
 - (4) Specify the categories of information to be exchanged or support to be provided.
 - (5) Include the expiration date (or event) of the ACA.
- (6) Identify potential conflicts between relevant Government contracts and the ACA; include agreements on protection of proprietary data and restrictions on employees.
- (c) A copy of such agreement shall be provided to the Contracting Officer for review before execution of the document by the cooperating contractors.
- (d) Nothing in the foregoing shall affect compliance with the requirements of the clause at 5352.209-9002, Organizational Conflict of Interest.
- (e) The Contractor is not relieved of any contract requirements or entitled to any adjustments to the contract terms because of a failure to resolve a disagreement with an associate contractor.
- (f) Liability for the improper disclosure of any proprietary data contained in or referenced by any agreement shall rest with the parties to the agreement, and not the Government.
- (g) All costs associated with the agreements are included in the negotiated cost of this contract. Agreements may be amended as required by the Government during the performance of this contract.
- (h) Contractors with the following program platforms are associate contractors with whom agreements are required:

PROGRAM

MP-RTIP/MC2A, JSTARS, Global Hawk, and DCGS-A.

5352.219-9000 INCORPORATION OF SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (AFMC) (JUL 1997) (TAILORED)

In accordance with FAR 52.219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan, the subcontracting plan contained in Master Subcontract Plan, Small and Historically Underutilized Business Concerns approved 9 Mar 2001 and Subcontract Plan #416 dated 6 Sep 2002 are incorporated herein as an Attachment 6 to Section J. The small business goal is 45%. The veteran-owned small business goal is 3%. The service-disabled veteran-owned small business goal is 3%. The HUBzone small business goal is 3%. The small disadvantaged business goal is 5%. The women-owned small business goal is 6%.

DOCUMENT	PGS	DATE	TITLE
EXHIBIT A	17	17 JUN 2002	CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRLS)
EXHIBIT B	4	17 JUN 2002	CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRLS)
ATTACHMENT 1	72	23 SEP 2002	STATEMENT OF WORK
ATTACHMENT 2	5	17 JUN 2002	DD FORM 254 - CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
ATTACHMENT 5	12	06 SEP 2002	SUBCONTRACTING PLAN FOR SMALL BUSINESS AND SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS CONCERNS (MASTER PLAN DATED 9 MAR 02/SUBCONTRACT PLAN #416 DATED 6 SEP 2002;
ATTACHMENT 6	3	23 SEP 2002	GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT
ATTACHMENT 7	18	24 JUN 2002	AWARD FEE PLAN

Proposal for the Multi Platform-Common Data Link (MP-CDL) Concept Technology Development (CTD)

Contract Data Requirements Lists (CDRL) (click on hyperlink to access file)

In Response to:

RFP #F33657-02-R-5411 ASC/AE For: John G. Meyer, MP-CDL Program 1755 11th St Bld 570 Rm 113 Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7404

PREPARED BY:

L-3 Communications
Communication Systems – West
640 N. 2200 West
P.O. Box 16850
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850

23 September 2002

Technical Point of Contact:

Mr. Vaughn L. Mower 640 N. 2200 West P.O. Box 16850 Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850 Telephone: 801 594-7044 Fax: 801 594-2223

email: vaughn.l.mower@L-3com.com

Contractual Point of Contact:

Mr. Alan D. Matthys 640 N. 2200 West P.O. Box 16850 Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850 Telephone: 801 594-2526

Fax: 801 594-2004

email: alan.d.matthys@L-3com.com

The data contained in this submission represents in its entirety "proprietary data" of L-3 Communications Corporation. Recipient agrees in consideration of the receipt of this document to use it solely for the limited purpose of which it is made available and to not transmit it or the information therein contained, in whole or in part, or to suffer actions by others, for any purpose except with the written permission, first obtained, of L-3 Communications Corporation, and recipient further agrees to surrender this document and all copies or certify destruction of same to L-3 Communications Corporation when the reason for its receipt has terminated.

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, seatting data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden cellmate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense. Washington Headquarters Services. Disorderate for Information Operations and Reports (UTI) 10183), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Salas 2004, Allogston VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not windstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of a Contractific PR No. listed in Block E.

A. CONTRACT LIN		B. EXHIBIT			TEGORY:		-	-	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		A E. CONTRAC	T/PR NO	TOP	E CONT	TM	OTH	ER	_
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C-			1. COM	IRACIOR			
1. DATA ITEM NO. A001	2. TITLE O F DATA ITS Conference Minutes	M			3. SUBTI	TLE		7	
4. AUTHORITY (Data)	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT R	EFFRENCE			6. REQUIRING O	CEICE		
DI-ADMN-81250A		SOW para				ASC/RAJD	FFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY ASREO	12. DATE OF FIRS	STSUBM	ISSION	14. DIS	STRIBU		
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSEQUENT SUBMISSION			a. ADDRESSEE	D. C	Final	
16. REMARKS			Blk 16			1000010	Draft	Reg	Repro
	format acceptable.					ASC/RAJD		1.0	
	тоттак ассориация.					-			
Blk 9: DISTRIBUT	TION STATEMENT C	: Distribution aut	horized to US Go	vernme	ent	_			
agencies and their	contractors. Other	requests for this d	ocument shall be	referre	d				
to ASC/RAJD, Wri	ight-Patterson AFB C)H 45433.							
DII. 40 40 0 40									
Minutes shall lead	Minutes shall be pro-	vided 5 working da	ays after the mee	ting.				-0.11	
IMP meeting even	ide presentation mate ts only (i.e. SRR, TR	enai presented, M P PDP CDP etc	inutes are require	ed for					
in mound aven	to only (i.e. divis, 11s	IN, PUN, OUN, GIO							
Blk 14: Document	s shall be provided v	ia electronic medi	a utilizing standa	rd Micro	osoft				
Office applications				Pett Cold States	2.00.000				
ASC/RAJ								===001	
2640 Loop Road V									
	AFB OH 45433-7106 Elizabeth,Blanton@w								
a man con copy. I	Elizabeli i Didi ildi ilgi	rparo ar mil						-	-
								-	
. 1									
						15. TOTAL →		-7	
g. PREPARED BY eth Blanton, Data Man SC/RAJ, 937-255-4420		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED 8 Mary Sherman ASC/RAJD, 9:	n, Program				ATE Jun 2000	2

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden solimate or any either expect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing, the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Hasdoyaniars Services, Directionals for Information Operations and Reports (0701-0168), 1215-98ferson Davis Highway, Suite 1244, Arrington VA 2202-4302, Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid DMS control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract PR No. Issed in Block E.

A. CONTRACT LIN		B. EXHIBIT		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	TEGORY:		OTHER				
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E, CONTRAC F33657-02-C		TDP_	F. CON	TM OTHE CONTRACTOR		ER			
MP-CDL		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	MEN IS								
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE OF DATA ITE	EM			3. SUBTI	TLE					
A002	Engineering Change Pro	oposal									
	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT R SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING OF ASC/RAJD	FFICE				
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR	er ellen	ICCION	14. DIS	TRIBU	TION			
LT	REQUIRED	ASREQ	SEE BLK 16	G I SUBI	1001014	14. 01.	-	COPIES			
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSI			a. ADDRESSEE	Draft	Final	Rapro		
A 16. REMARKS			SEE BLK 16	-		ASC/RAJD	UERS	1	мерю		
agencies and their To ASC/RAJD, W. Blk 14: Documer Vicrosoft office and ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road Wright-Patterson		requests for this of OH 45433. Via electronic med	document shall b	e referre							
a paragraph		10.64	L L ABBROOM	100		15. TOTAL →		DATE			
G, PREPARED BY Neth Blanton, Data Ma SC/RAJ, 937-255-44	anager 28	H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	Mary Shem ASC/RAJD	nan, Progr	am Manage 1523		7	Jun 200)2		

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments reporting this burden estimate or any other appeal of this collection of information, including specialisms for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense, Westbington Headquariers Services, Directicate for Information Operations and Reports (0701-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway. Suite DA. Adington VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of tax, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information of a does not display a currently valid Obts contact number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Sand completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contracting No. Issued in Block E.

A. CONTRACT LIN	Activities and the second	B. EXHIBIT		C. CATEGORY:					
D. SYSTEM/ITEM	13	A F CONTRACT/PR NO		TDP	E CON	TRACTOR	OTH	IER _	-
MP-CDL	F33657-02-C-5411				1. CON	INACION			
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA ITS	EM			3. SUBTI	TLE	-	-	
A003	Interface Control Docum	nent (ICD)							
	Acquisition Document No.)		EFERENCE		-	6. REQUIRING O	FFICE		
DI-CMAN-81248A		SOW para				ASC/RAJD			
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY ASREQ	12. DATE OF FIR SEE BLK 18	STSUBM	ISSION	14, DI	STRIBU	TION	
8. APP CODE									
A APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION			a ADDRESSEE	Draft	Final	Repre
16. REMARKS			SEE BLK 16			ASC/RAJD	Dian.	t t	Mobile
agencies and their To ASC/RAJD, W Blks 10, 12 & 13: after CDR. Update AIC Document AIC ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road Wright-Patterson	its shall be provided vipplications.	requests for this of OH 45433. 30 days prior to 0 ria electronic med	document shall be	e referre ue 30 da	d				
						15. TOTAL →	-	3)	
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Ma SC/RAJ, 937-255-44	nager 28	H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED Mary Sherma ASC/RAJD	an, Progra	m Manager 523			Jun 200	2

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

e public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and antaming the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directivate for Information Operations and Reports (0701-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Soite 1204, Artington VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, no detroit of a subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMS control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

A. CONTRACT LIN	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	B. EXHIBIT		C. CA	TEGORY:	TM	ОТН	FR	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL		E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C-5411			F. CONT	RACTOR	w.111		
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA IT	EM		DEN S	3. SUBTIT	TLE	-		-
A004	Software Development	Plan (SDP)							
	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT RI SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O	FFICE	Ī	
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR SEE BLK 16	STSUBM	ISSION	14. DIS	b. (TION	
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	SUBMISSION			a. ADORESSEE	Diran	Final	Repo
A 16. REMARKS			SEE BLK 16		-	ASC/RAJD	Direct.	1	ragica
Blk 9: DISTRIBU agencies and their To ASC/RAJD, W Blks 10, 12 & 13: prior to PDR. 3lk 14: Documen Microsoft office agencies and their ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road Wright-Patterson.	*	requests for this d OH 45433. ue 15 days prior to via electronic med	locument shall be SRR. Final due	e referre	ed				
						15. TOTAL →		1	
G. PREPARED BY 9eth Blanton, Data Mi SC/RAJ, 937-255-44		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED Mary Shern ASC/RAJD,	an, Progr	am Manager 4523	11127.755.950.000		DATE Jun 200	12

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved CMB No. 0704-0188

de public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching entities and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for revoluting the burden, to Department of Defense. Washington Headquarters Services, Directorals for information and Reports (0701-0198), 1215-09fferson Device Highway, Suite 1204, Artifector VA 22202-1302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of faw, on person shall be subject to any person falling to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please Do NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contracting Officer for

A CONTRACT LINE		D EVUIDIT		0.01	TEOORY		- 2		
A. CONTRACT LINE	PRODUCTION (1)	B. EXHIBIT		TDP	TEGORY:	TM	ОТН	FR	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC	The state of the s		0.11	TOXIE .			
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C-5411							
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA ITE	M			3. SUBTIT	LE			
A005	Software Requirements	Specification (SRS)							
4. AUTHORITY (Data / DI-IPSC-81433A	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT RI SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE		
7, DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF F	RST SUBN	IISSION	14. DI	STRIBU		
LT	REQUIRED	Blk 16	SEE BLK 16				b. (COPIES	
8. APP CODE	C	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBS	The second secon		a ADDRESSEE		Final	
N			SUBMISSIO SEE BLK 16	in.			Draft	Rog	Repri
16. REMARKS	-		10220210			ASC/RAJD		1	
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable.								
	West control and set under the								
BIK 9: DISTRIBUT	TION STATEMENT	: Distribution aut	horized to US	Governm	ent				
agencies and their	contractors. Other	requests for this d	ocument shall	be referre	ed				
	right-Patterson AFB	The Part of the Control of the Contr				P	1	1	
- And Calculate a Contract that the Calculate and Calculat								1	
Blks 10, 12 & 13;	First submission due	45 days prior to I	PDR. Subsequ	ent		-		1	
	t later than 45 days p								
Blk 14: Documen	ts shall be provided v	ria electronic med	ia utilizing stan	dard					
Microsoft office ap	707								
37									
ASC/RAJD									
2640 Loop Road \	West, RM 213								
	AFB OH 45433-7106								
E-mail soft copy:	Elizabeth.Blanton@v	vpafb.af.mil							
Action escent and a transfer of the first of	THE ROOM PRODUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P								
							1		
								122	
						Just and the state of			
								0 0	
									-
						15. TOTAL →		13	
G, PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Ma ASC/RAJ, 937-255-44	nager 28	H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	L APPROVI Mary Sher ASC/RAJI		am Manager 4523			Jun 200)2

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense. Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for information Operations and Reports (DT) -03881, 1215 Jufferson Cavis Highway. Suite 1944. Animpton VA 22002-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of Sew, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of penalty and ONEs control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address, Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for a Contracting No. Issued in Black E.

	RACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TDP TM OTHER										
D. SYSTEM/ITEM	18	E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C-		TDP_	F. CONT	TM_ RACTOR	OTH	ER			
MP-CDL	T 0										
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA IT	TEM 3. SU				ILE					
A006	Software Test Plan (STI										
4. AUTHORITY (Data DI-IPSC-81438A	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT RI SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE				
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY Blk 16	12. DATE OF FIR Blk 16	STSUBA	MISSION	14. DIS		RIBUTION b. COPIES			
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE		13. DATE SUBSEQUENT SUBMISSION			91017	Final			
A			Blk 16			1007110	Draft	Reg	Repro		
16. REMARKS	format acceptable.					ASC/RAJD		100			
agencies and thei to ASC/RAJD, William Bik 10, 12 & 13: The final docume Updates as required lik 14: Documer Office application ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road Wright-Patterson	nts shall be provided s.	requests for this do DH 45433. e 60 days prior to er receipt of Gover via electronic med	start of testing.	e referre	ed						
						15. TOTAL →					
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data M ASC/RAJ, 937-255-44		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVE Mary Shen ASC/RAJD	nan, Prog	ram Manage -4523	T .		DATE Jun 200	12		

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources; gashering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including paggestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services. Directorate for information Operations and Reports (2701-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 104, 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of time, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to control with a collection of ormation if it does not display a currently visit DMB control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for a Contracting Not Issued in Block 6.

A. CONTRACT LINE	ACTIVITY OF THE PROPERTY.	ONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TDP TM OTHER							
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL	F33657-02-C-5411				F. CONT	TM_ TRACTOR	UIT	EK	
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA ITI	EM			3. SUBTI	TLE		_	
A007	Software Test Reports (STR)							
	Acquisition Document No.)		EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING 0 ASC/RAJD	FFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY Blk 16					14. DISTRIBUTION b. COP		
8. APP CODE N	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSEQUENT SUBMISSION Blk 16			a ADDRESSEE	Draft.	Final	Repro
16. REMARKS			Dik 10			ASC/RAJD		1	1144.0
Blk 9: DISTRIBUT agencies and their to ASC/RAJD, Wri Blks 10, 12 & 13; Blk 14: Documen Office applications ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road V Wright-Patterson	FION STATEMENT (r contractors. Other rght-Patterson AFB (Reports due 20 wor ts shall be provided (C: Distribution aut requests for this d OH 45433. king days after tes via electronic med	thorized to US Go locument shall be sting.	overnme referre	ent d				
		-				15. TOTAL →		46	
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Ma ASC/RAJ, 937-255-442		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED Mary Sherma ASC/RAJD. S	n, Progra		9		Jun 200	2

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including this time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and validationing the data needed, and completing and reviewing the sollection of information. Sand comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including agestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Disfesse, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0701-0188), 1215 Defersion Davis Highway. Suite 294, Admitted VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, no pergon shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contracting No. Issted in Black E.

A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT		C.	CATEGORY	7									
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRACT/PR NO.		110		TM_ ITRACTOR	OTH	ier					
MP-CDL	-CDL F33657-02-C-5411				Liverine								
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA ITE	M		V S	3. SUBT	TILE			_				
A008	Contract Work Breakdox	vn Structure											
-T. T. T	Acquisition Document No. J		CT REFERENCE		-1	6. REQUIRING O	FFICE		-				
DI-MGMT-81334		SOW para				ASC/RAJD							
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUEN	THE RESERVE	OF FIRST S	UBMISSION	14. DI	STRIBU	AND RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T					
LT	REQUIRED	ASREQ	SEE BLK	16			b.1	COPIES					
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DAT		SUBSEQUE MISSION	NT	a, ADDRESSEE		Final					
A 16. REMARKS			SEE BL	K 16			Draft	Ring	Repm				
						ASC/RAJD		17					
	format acceptable.	Approval requi	red on first su	ibmittal and	d for any	ASC/RAFP		10					
changes.													
DIL O. DICTOIDUS	FIGNI OTATEMENT				activities y	-							
	TION STATEMENT (
	r contractors. Other right-Patterson AFB		ils document :	snail be ret	ierrea.								
TO ASCIRAJO, W	ngni-ratterson Arb	UH 40400.				-	-						
Blve 10 2 13 - A r	eviewed index and re	uisions to dict	ionani pagae	felon to									
	ted changes and inte				lator								
	days after the CWBS		, andii be auu	minted not	iatai			+					
1001 00 001011001	mys and orres	Wilderfägen.											
Blk 12: First subn	nittal due 30 days aft	er contract aw	ard.										
200 000000	1 12 17 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Star V	W DATE	as w w									
	ts shall be provided v	ria electronic r	media utilizing	standard									
Microsoft office ap	plications.												
ASC/RAJD						-		-					
2640 Loop Road \	Mont DM 212							-	-				
	AFB OH 45433-7106					-	-	+	-				
	Elizabeth.Blanton@v												
L'india soit copy.	Litzabeth.Diairtorite	rparo.ar.mi						1	-				
								101					
								011					
								5					
		1				15. TOTAL →							
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Ma	nager	H. DATE 17 Jun 200		PROVED BY y Sherman, P	rogram Manage	er.		Jun 200	2				

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for Illis collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing institutions, searching existing data sources, gathering and containing the data resided, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including gestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defence, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0701-0188), 1215 (selforon David Highway, Suite 34, Admiglion VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMS control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/FR No. listed in Block A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TDP OTHER D. SYSTEM/ITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE O F DATA ITEM 3 SUBTITLE Data Accession List 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE DI-MGMT-81453 SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14. DISTRIBUTION LT REQUIRED QTRLY SEE BLK 16 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a. ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION SEE BLK 16 Deaft Rep 16. REMARKS ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Blks 10, 12 & 13: First submission due 90 days after contract award. Subsequent submittals due not later than 2 weeks after close of each quarter. 3lk 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard dicrosoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af,mil 15. TOTAL → G. PREPARED BY J. DATE H DATE LAPPROVED BY Seth Blanton, Data Manager 17 Jun 2002 Mary Sherman, Program Manager 17 Jun 2002 SC/RAJ. 937-255-4428

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

(1 Data Item)

Farm Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing maturations, searching existing data sources, gathering and selection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other assect of this collection of information, including agreetions for reducing the burden, to Department of Deterse, Washington Headquarters Sendoles, Directionise for Information Operations and Reports (DTII-5186), 1215 Jafferson Dosis Highway, Sulte-254. Artington VA 22202-4332. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of less no person shall be subject to any penalty for trailing to comply with a collection of information of it does not display a currently valid OME control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for

A. CONTRACT LINE	ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		C. CAT	TEGORY:		383				
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		A CONTRAC	TIDD NO	TDP_		TM	OTH	IER _	_		
	SYSTEM/ITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C-5411				F. CONT	RACTOR					
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA IT	Eva									
	Cost /Schedule Status F				3. SUBTIT	LE					
A AUTHORITY (Date 4	cquisition Document No.)										
DI-MGMT-81467	81467 SOW para					6. REQUIRING OFFICE ASC/RAJD					
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR	STSUBM	ISSION	14. DIS	STRIBU	TION			
LT	REQUIRED	Mthly	Blk 16					COPIES			
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION	QUENT		a. ADDRESSEE		Final			
Blk 8			Blk 16				Draft	Reg	Repts		
16. REMARKS						ASC/RAJD	Cons	1	100000000		
Blk 4: Contractor f	ormat shall be subm	nitted 30 DACA for	r annroval Anno	aval roa	uirod on	ASC/RAFP		1			
first submittal only	Contractor shall pr	mido variance re	nodo for variance	o of th	400/	(ADDITION)					
Or I SER DOD not	WDC states to the	ovide variance rep	ports for variance	S 01 +/-	10%						
O1 +/- \$50,000 per	WBS element, which	mever is less. Co	ntractor shall rep	ort at W	BS						
	Software Developme	ent. Contractor sh	nall report down t	o WBS I	evel 4						
for Software Devel	opment,						1				
								100			
Blk 9: DISTRIBUT	ION STATEMENT	C: Distribution aut	thorized to US Go	vemme	ent						
agencies and their	contractors. Other	requests for this d	ocument shall be	referre	d						
	ght-Patterson AFB (-				
SELECT S	3174	211 10 1001						+			
Alke 10 12 8 13:	Subsequent submitt	ala aball be month	die 145 automateur					-	-		
			lly (15 calendar o	ays ane	rine						
close of the contra	ctors monthly accou	nung penoa).									
Div 14: Dalinsarah	soll havin alestennia	and all a visit at the con-									
	nall be via electronic	media utilizing sti	andard Microsoft	office							
applications.											
								OI CHE V			
ASC/RAJD											
2640 Loop Road V								1			
	FB OH 45433-7106										
E-mail soft copy: E	Elizabeth.Blanton@v	vpafb.af.mil									
									-		
								1	-		
						15. TOTAL →		2			
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Man- SC/IDA I 037-355-442		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED Mary Sherma					Jun 200	2		

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching estirting data sources, gathering and valuationing the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including agentions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0701-0188), 1215 Jeffertson Davis Highway, Sulte .504, Adington VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for falling to comply with a collection of valence and other provisions of its does not display a currently valid ONIS control number. Please CO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contractific R does not display a currently valid ONIS control number. Please CO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contractific R loss is to display a currently valid ONIS control number.

A. CONTRACT LINE	A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	B. EXHIBIT		C. CA	TEGORY:	4.75			
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC		TUP_	F. CON	TRACTOR	UIF	IER	
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C-	5411						
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA ITE	EM		1	3. SUBTI	TLE		-	
A011	Contract Funds Status F	Report (CFSR)							
4. AUTHORITY (Data / DI-MGMT-81468	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT RI SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O	FFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR	ST SUBM	IISSION	14. DIS	TRIBU		
LT	REQUIRED	QTRLY	BLK 16				b.	COPIES	
8. APP CODE	i c	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSI			a. ADDRESSEE		Final	
B9k 16			BLK16				Draft	Reg	Repro
16, REMARKS	W - OWNER CONTROL					ASC/RAJD		1	
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable.					ASC/RAFP		1	
Blk 8: Approval re	equired on first subm	ittal only.							
BIK 9- DISTRIBU	TION STATEMENT	C: Distributions au	uthorized to US	Governr	nent			1	
	ir contractors. Other								
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	nt-Patterson AFB OH								
	First submittal due 3						_		
	e due at the end of e	AND RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	scal quarter, 15	days aff	ter				
lose of contracto	r's monthly accounting	ng period.						1	
Rik 14: Daliyanya	shall be via electronic	modia utilizion st	andard Microsof	toffice					
applications.	strail be via electronic	, media dulizing of	aridard microadi	e Gimaa					
арриоскопот									
ASC/RAJD									
2640 Loop Road	West, RM 213								
	AFB OH 45433-7106								
E-mail soft copy:	Elizabeth.Blanton@	wpafb.af.mil						1	
							-	-	
							-		-
							-		-
							-	-	
								1	
								1	
						15. TOTAL →		2	
G. PREPARED BY		H. DATE	I. APPROVE			_		DATE	667
Beth Blanton, Data Ma ASC/RA J 937-255-44		17 Jun 2002	Mary Sherr ASC/RAJD		ram Manage 4523		1	7 Jun 200	12

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the bins for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and suintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, specifically appeared to the property of the collection of information of persons and Reports (IDT 1-0183), 1215 Lefferson David Highway, Suite and Control of the collection of the collection of information of it does not display a currently valid OMS control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government issuing Contracting Officer for

A. CONTRACT LIN		B. EXHIBIT			TEGORY:	RY:		-	
D. SYSTEMATEM	174	A E. CONTRA	CT/PR NO.	TOP	E CON	TM	OTH	HER	
			F33657-02-C-5411		r. con	NIRACIOR			
MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA ITE								
LURIA HEW NO.					3. SUBTI	TLE			
A012	Technical Report - Stud								
4: AUTHORITY (Data) DI-MISC-80508A	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT SOW para	REFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIRS	ST SUBM	ISSION	14. DI	STRIBU	TION	
LT	REQUIRED	As required	Blk 15			14. 0)	1	COPIES	į.
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION	QUENT		a. ADDRESSEE		Final	
16. REMARKS	-		Bik 16			ASC/RAJD	Draft	Reg 1	Repro
submittal. Blk 9: DISTRIBUT agencies and their to ASC/RAJD, Write 10, 12 & 13: State 14: Document Microsoft office apparent ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road V Wright-Patterson /		EDistribution at requests for this OH 45433. Suired or directed in electronic me	uthorized to US Go document shall be I by the governmen	overnme referre	ent				
G. PREPARED BY		I H DATE	I L'APPROVED E			15, TOTAL →	1		
Reth Blanton, Data Man SC/RAJ, 937-255-442		H, DATE 17 Jun 2002	Mary Sherma ASC/RAJD, 9	n, Program				Jun 2000	2

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved GMS No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burnion for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours par response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and implementations for reducing the burnion. Send comments regarding this burnion extension of information including and instructions for reducing the burnion, to Department of Defense. Washington Headquarters Services, Directions for information Operations and Reports (0701-3188), 1215 settlement David Headquarters Services, Directions for information Operations and Reports (0701-3188), 1215 settlement David Headquarters Services, Directions for information Operations and Reports (0701-3188), 1215 settlement David Headquarters Services, Directions of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of the Contractified Medical Reports (0701-3188), 1215 settlement (

A. CONTRACT LIN	E ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		C. CATEGOR	٧.	A STATE OF STATE		100000000
0002	One other washingtoness	A						
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC	CT/PR NO.	TDP E CO	NTRACTOR	OTI	HER	
MP-CDL	- Unit	F33657-02-C		1.00	NIRACIOR			
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA ITE	EM		3. SUE	TITLE	_	-	
A013	Integrated Master Sched	dule (IMS)						
4. AUTHORITY (Data) DI-MISC-81183A	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT R SOW para	EFERENCE		6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY MTHLY	12. DATE OF FIR Blk 16	ST SUBMISSION	14. DI	STRIBU	TION	
8. APP CODE Bik 16	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION		a. ADDRESSEE		Final	
16. REMARKS			Blk 16	500		Druft	Reg	Repris
	format acceptable. A				ASC/RAJD		1	
agencies and their to ASC/RAJD, Write Blk 10, 12 & 13: S submittals shall be 3lk 14: Document Microsoft office ap ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road V Wright-Patterson A		requests for this d H 45433. ys after contract a h CDRLs A010 and ia electronic medi	ocument shall be award. Subsequend A011).	referred				
G. PREPARED BY		H. DATE	1. APPROVED 6	Y	15. TOTAL →		ATE	
Seth Blanton, Data Man. SC/RAJ, 937-255-4428	ager 3	17 Jun 2002	Mary Sherman ASC/RAJD, 9	n, Program Manage 37-255-4523	t.		ATE Jun 2002	

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources; gathering and uniformity the data needed, and completing and existing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other expect of this collection of information, including gossions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense. Visatington Headquarters Services, Directorate for information Operations and Reports (0701-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway. Suite 354, Arisgion VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of taw, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMS control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the ContractIPR No. Isted in Block E.

A. CONTRACT LIN	E ITEM NO.	B. E	XHIBIT			TEGORY:	RY:			
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		A	E. CONTRAC	T/DD NO	TDP		TM	OTH	ER_	
D. C. C. C. L. MATTER			F33657-02-C-			F. CONT	RACTOR			
MP-CDL			. 00007 02 0							
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA IT	EM				3. SUBTI	TLE			
A014	Test Plan									
4. AUTHORITY (Date A DI-NDTI-80566	Acquisition Document No.)		 CONTRACT Ri SOW Para 	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O	FFICE	_	
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10	FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR	STSUBM	ISSION		STRIBU	TION	
LT	REQUIRED	BL	.K16	BLK 16				the state of the s	OPIES	
8. APP CODE	c	11	AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE			a. ADDRESSEE		Final	
A				SUBMISSION BLK16				Draft	Reg	Regro
16. REMARKS				DERTO			ASC/RAJD	1	1	(cereptus)
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable.						1.050110-0-0	-20	121	-
	ominica accorptions.									
Blk 9: The govern	mont will be a 10 de		A		W . 2					
onnewal/diseases	ment will have 20 da	ys 8	itter receipt of	the contractor's	plan for					
approvai/uisappro	val. The contractor s	inali	have 20 days	after receipt of t	he					
government comm	nents to resubmit the	plan	1. Approval is	for technical cor	itent on	ly.				
	TION STATEMENT O									
	contractors. Other		ests for this d	ocument shall be	referre	d to				
ASC/RAJD, Wrigh	t-Patterson AFB OH.	31								
3lks 10,12 & 13: 1	nitial draft due 30 da	ys a	fter PDR for a	I FQT and SIL/F	light Te	st				
	quired to support SIL									
after CDR.	AREAGNESS NESSTATORNAL			The Committee of Fire States of						
Blk 14: Delivery si	hall be via electronic	med	tia utilizino eta	indard Microsoft	office					
applications.	11011 00 110 01001101110	1111111	and dulizing ste	IIIOOIO MIGIOSOM	omee				-	
оррического.										
ASC/RAJD										
2640 Loop Road V	Veet DM 213								-	
	AFB OH 45433-7106								-	
	Elizabeth.Blanton@v		h of mil						-	
L-mail soit copy.	Luzabetu biantun (@v	ypd)	u.ai.iiii							
								-		
									-	
										-
							15. TOTAL →	4	1	
. PREPARED BY	Mark Co.	T	H. DATE	I. APPROVED I		20220000000		0.00	ATE	
Seth Blanton, Data Man ASC/PA L 037-255-442	ager s		17 Jun 2002	Mary Sherma				17	Jun 2000	2

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is assimated in average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including the sources, gathering and suggestions for reviewing the burden, to Department of Defence. Washington Headquarters Senaces, Orectionals for Information Operations and Reports (1701-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite information Val 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that not withstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of the Control A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TOP D. SYSTEM/ITEM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F, CONTRACTOR MP-CDL F33657-02-C-5411 1. DATA ITEM NO. Test Procedure 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE DI-NDTI-80603 SOW Para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14 DISTRIBUTION LT REQUIRED Blk 16 BLK 16 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION BLK18 Rog Repro 16. REMARKS ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 8: The government will have 20 days after receipt of the contractor's SIL, FQT and Flight testing procedures for approval/disapproval. The contractor shall have 20 days After receipt of the government comments to resubmit the procedures. Approval is for Technical content only. Bik 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distributions authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH. Blks 10,12 & 13: Initial draft due 60 days prior to SIL, FQT and flight testing with updates as required to support SIL and flight test. Final test procedures due 30 after CDR. Blk 14: Delivery shall be via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15. TOTAL →

Beth Blanton, Data Manager

SC/RAJ, 937-255-4428

G. PREPARED BY

H. DATE

17 Jun 2002

Mary Sherman, Program Manager

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

L APPROVED BY

17 Jun 2002

J. DATE

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

A. CONTRACT LIN		B. EXHIBIT	1		EGORY:				
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC	T/PP NO	TOP	E COM	TM.	OTH	IER	
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C			F, CON	TRACTOR			
1, DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA ITE	EM			3. SUBTI	TLE	_		
A016	Test/Inspection Report								
4. AUTHORITY (Data DI-NDTI-80809B	Acquisition Document No.)	5, CONTRACT RE SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJd	FFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIRS	ST SUBMI	SSION	14. DIS	TRIBU	TION	
8. APP CODE	REQUIRED	ASREQ	Blk 18					OPIES	
		11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION Blk 16			a. ADDRESSEE	Draft	Final	Repro
16. REMARKS		-	Din 10		-	ASC/RAJD	Ordit.	1	Neuro
	format acceptable.								
BIK 9: DISTRIBU	TION STATEMENT C	: Distribution aut	horized to US Go	vernmer	nt				
to ASC/RAJD, Wr	r contractors. Other in ight-Patterson AFB Contractors	requests for this do 0H 45433.	ocument shall be	referred	1				
Blks 10, 12 & 13:	Test reports are due	15 days after con	pletion of test.						
Blk 14: Documen Office applications	ts shall be provided v s.	la electronic medi	a utilizing standa	rd Micros	soft				
	West, RM 213 AFB OH 45433-7106 Elizabeth.Blanton@w								
								Total B	
	10								
						15. TOTAL →		1	
g. PREPARED BY eth Blanton, Data Mar SC/RAJ, 937-255-442	nager 8	H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED B Mary Shermar ASC/RAJD, 93	n. Program	Manager 23			ATE Jun 2002	2

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

e public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data courses, gathering and suppressions for reducing this burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports 1071–01881, 1275 Jeffreyon Davis Highway. Suite artificiation of the document of designation of the suppression of t A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TDP TM D. SYSTEM/ITEM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR MP-CDL F33657-02-C-5411 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE O F DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE System/Subsystem Specification (SSS) A017 System Specification 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE **DI-IPSC-81431A** SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14. DISTRIBUTION REQUIRED Blk 16 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a. ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION Blk 16 Hog 15. REMARKS ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C. Distribution authorized to US Government Agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Biks 10, 12 & 13; Submit updated system specification 30 days prior to PDR. and 30 days prior to CDR. Subsequent updates as changes occur. Blk 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft Office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil

Beth Blanton, Data Manager

ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428

G. PREPARED BY

H. DATE

17 Jun 2002

Mary Sherman, Program Manager

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

L APPROVED BY

17 Jun 2002

LOATE

15. TOTAL →

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the optional information. Send comments requiring this burden estimate or any other ascect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defence. Washington Headquarters Senses. Directionate for information Operations and Reports (3751-0185), 1275-24fferon Davis Prightway, Summarion of Account of the Sense of Account of the Sense of Account of Sense of Sen

A. CONTRACT LIN		B. EXHIBIT		C. CATEG	ORY:	Y:		Median		
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC	CT/PR NO	TDP	CONTE	TM	OTH	ER		
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C-			CONTR	CACTOR				
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA IT	EM		3.	SUBTITL	E	-	-	-	
B001	Integrated Logistics Sup	port Plan								
4. AUTHORITY (Data) DI-ILSS-80095	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT R SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE	TE		
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY	12 DATE OF FIR SEE BLK 16	ST SUBMISSI	ON	14. DIS	STRIBU	TION		
8, APP CODE	c	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE SUBMISSION			a. ADDRESSEE		Final		
A 16. REMARKS			SEE BLK 16				Draft,	Reg	Reg Repris	
	format acceptable. I	manya w to ta				ASC/RAJO		1		
(MT&SE) required Time/Fault Detect -10.9.3 thru 10.9.3 -10.9.4.6 - Chang -10.9.4.10 - chang -10.9.4.11 thru 10.9.6.2 thru 10.9 10.9.11.2 thru 10.9 Blk 9: DISTRIBUT agencies and their To ASC/RAJD, William To ASC/RAJD agencies of government occur. Blk 14: Document Microsoft office ap ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road V Wright-Patterson ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road V Wright-Patterson ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road V	e header to read: Intege header to read: M. 9.4.14 – Delete 1.6.3 - Delete 1.5.3 - Delete 1.5.4 Delete 1.5.4 Delete 1.5.4 Delete 1.5.4 Delete 1.5.4 Delete 1.5.4 Delete 1.5.5	Test Equipment ill be addressed to terim Contractor S tobility Readiness Distribution autirequests for this do DH 45433. Final due 30 day sequent submittals ia electronic media	(BITE), MTBCF/I the maximum e. Support. Spares Package horized to US Go ocument shall be ys after s as ILS program	Wean Repa xtent praction overnment referred	ir					
						15. TOTAL →	141	1		
PREPARED BY eth Blanton, Data Man	ager	H. DATE	I. APPROVED B					ATE		
ASC/RAJ, 937-255-442		17 Jun 2002	Mary Shermar ASC/RAJD, 9	n, Program Ma 37-255-4523	nager		17.	lun 2002	2	

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this callection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and gastions for reducing, the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directionals for information Congrations and Reportes (2012-1588); 1215-1588; 1215-15 A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: D. SYSTEM/ITEM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. MP-CDL F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE O F DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Technical Manual Contract Requirments (TMCR) (Source Data) 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION DISTRIBUTION LT REQUIRED SEE BLK 16 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE 13 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION SEE BLK 16 Rog 16. REMARKS ASC/RAJD Blk 4: See attached TMCR-86-01J for distribution requirements. Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Blks 10, 12 & 13 & 14: Document to be developed in accordance with attached TMCR-86-01J. ASC/RAJD :640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafb.af.mil

		15. TOTAL	→ 1
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Manager ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428	H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	I. APPROVED BY Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523	J. DATE 17 Jun 2002

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved QMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sounds, gathering and suggestions for reading. The burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services. Directorate for information Operations and Reports (DD7) 4-1851, 1255 Jefferson Obust Highway, Suite or assert of the sound of average that out of the sound of

A. CONTRACT LIN	E ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		C. CA	TEGORY:	Contract Contract	ssung La	Mracing U	fficer for
0002		8		TDP					
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL		E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C		102	F. CON	TRACTOR	ОТІ	(ER	
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA IT	EM			3. SUBTI	71.5		-	
B003	Training Conduct Suppo	of Danisas a			3, 50511	ILE			
	Acquisition Document No.)	5. CONTRACT R	FFFFFFFF						
DI-ALSS-81523A	ogenium in occurrent (m), j	SOO	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE		
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR	ST SUBM	ISSION	14. DI	CYDIOLI		
LT	REQUIRED		SEE BLK 16		nooioit	14. US	STRIBU	COPIES	
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE	DUENT			-		
Na.		THE OF DAIL	SUBMISSION	QUENT		B ADDRESSEE		Final	
N 16. REMARKS			SEE BLK 16				Draft	Reg	Repro
	words and the second					ASC/RAJD		1	100
DIK 4: Contractor	format acceptable,								
Landonia Tallenese Viscosia Vin						-		100	
BIK 9: DISTRIBUT	TION STATEMENT O	: Distribution aut	horized to US G	overnme	ent	1			
agencies and their	contractors. Other	requests for this d	ocument shall be	referre	d				
To ASC/RAJD, WI	right-Patterson AFB (OH 45433.		00010000				-	-
									_
Blks 10, 12 & 13 &	14: Delivery trained	quides as follows	9					-	
a. 30 days prior to	each in-process rev	iew for training							_
b. 30 days prior to	start of initial training	n ior training							
o. 30 days after or	ompletion of final cou	9							
or or solve and or	Simple trott of fillar coo	100							
Rlk 14: Document	s shall be provided v	in alcaterate as at	400 0						
Microsoft office ap	s snaii de provided v	ia electronic meol	a utilizing standa	rd					
wild usual office ap	pheadons.								
ASC/RAJD								1	
	V - 1 D11 010								
2640 Loop Road V									1
	AFB OH 45433-7106								
E-mail soft copy: I	Elizabeth.Blanton@w	/pafb.af.mil					9		
								HE S	
									1000
							-		
						15. TOTAL →		1	
G. PREPARED BY		H. DATE	I. APPROVED I	BY.			J.D	ATE	
Beth Blanton, Data Man SC/RAJ 937-255-442		17 Jun 2002	Mary Sherma	n, Program	n Manager			Jun 2002	200

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and gentlands for natural public per response for natural persons and sources of this collection of information. Send comments required this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including 34. Adingtion 10 x 22202-4002. Respondents should be award that not withstanding any other provision of law, no portion shall be subject to any possibly for falling to comply with a collection of the Contraction of th A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: D. SYSTEMATEM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE O F DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITI F Proposed Spare Parts List 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE SOW para ASC/RAJD DI-ILSS-80134 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION DISTRIBUTION RECUIRED SEE BLK 15 b. COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a. ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION N SEE BLK 16 Red 16. REMARKS ASC/RAJO Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Parts List should be consistent with Mobility Readiness Spares Package outlined in CDRL B001 Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Blks 10, 12 & 13: Delivery dates TBD. Jlk 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth.Blanton@wpafo.af.mil 15. TOTAL -> G. PREPARED BY H DATE L APPROVED BY J. DATE

Beth Blanton, Data Manager

ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428

17 Jun 2002

Mary Sherman, Program Manager

ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523

17 Jun 2002

Proposal for the Multi Platform-Common Data Link (MP-CDL) Concept Technology Development (CTD)

Statement of Work (SOW) (click on hyperlink to access file)

In Response to:

RFP #F33657-02-R-5411 ASC/AE For: John G. Meyer, MP-CDL Program 1755 11th St Bld 570 Rm 113 Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7404

PREPARED BY:

L-3 Communications
Communication Systems – West
640 N. 2200 West
P.O. Box 16850
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850

23 September 2002

Technical Point of Contact:

Mr. Vaughn L. Mower 640 N. 2200 West P.O. Box 16850 Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850 Telephone: 801 594-7044

Fax: 801 594-2223

email: vaughn.l.mower@L-3com.com

Contractual Point of Contact:

Mr. Alan D. Matthys 640 N. 2200 West P.O. Box 16850 Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850 Telephone: 801 594-2526

Fax: 801 594-2004 email: alan.d.matthys@L-3com.com

The data contained in this submission represents in its entirety "proprietary data" of L-3 Communications Corporation. Recipient agrees in consideration of the receipt of this document to use it solely for the limited purpose of which it is made available and to not transmit it or the information therein contained, in whole or in part, or to suffer actions by others, for any purpose except with the written permission, first obtained, of L-3 Communications Corporation, and recipient further agrees to surrender this document and all copies or certify destruction of same to L-3 Communications Corporation when the reason for its receipt has terminated.







Table of Contents

1.0 (*A) Introduction	
1.1	ackground	
1.2 C	ojecuves	
1.2.1	Froduct Performance Objectives	
1.2.2	Life Cycle Management/Growth Objective	
1.2.3	integrated Processes Objective	
1.2.4	Plan for Affordable Production and Support Objectives	2
2.0 Pur	pose	and the same of th
J.U Apr	Dicable Documents	The state of the s
3.1 C	OHU QUANT LAUCHHEIM	
	System Specification for the MP-CDL Nystem	
3.2 G	overnment Documents	Podizioni in i
3,2.1	None Specified	may be found
3.3 O	ther Documents	7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
3.3.1	None Specified	4
4.0 Req	uirements	
4.1 C	ontract Work Breakdown Structure Dictionary (CWBS)	
4.2 (*	A) Program Phase Requirements	
4.2.1	SRR Phase	
4.2.2	PDR Phase	db
4.2.3	(*A) CDR Phase	
4.2.4	(*A) Hardware Delivery Phase	δ
4.2.5	Development lest And Evaluation Phase	1.1
4.3 A	dulional Tasks	12
4.3.1	Program Management	12
4.3.2	Project Engineer	12
4.3.3	Software Manager	12
4.3.4	Logistics Management	13
4.3.5	Configuration Management	13
4.3.6	Quality Management	
4.3.7	EVMS Management	13
4.3.8	Schedule Management	14
4.3.9	Subcontract Management	14
4.3.10	Associate Contractor Management	14
4.3.11	IDE - Integrated Digital Environment	1.4
4.3.12	Affordable Growth/Design To Cost	
4.3.13	IF IS (Integrated Product Leams)	15
4.3.14	Associate Contractor Agreements (ACAs)	15
4.3.15	Spiral Growth/Life Cycle Cost	
4.3.16	ECPs.	
4.3.17	JITC Testing	10
	-	







4.3.	18 [*A] GFE		
4.3.			1(
4.3.	20 RF Interference Study	***************************************	1
4.3.	21 Training		18
4.3.	22 Manuals		18
5.0 I	Peliverables	***********************	18
5.1	Hardware Deliverables	***************************************	18
5.2	Software Deliverables	*******************	18
5.3	Data Deliverables		18
5.4	Support Services Deliverables	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	19
6.0 S	chedule (IMS).	*******************	19
6.1	Major Program Milestones		19
6.2	Data Schedules		19
6.3	[*A] GFE Schedule		20
7.0 on A	ppendix A - Contract Work Breakdown Structure (CWBS)		
8.0 - A	ppendix B - Contract Work Breakdown Structure (CWBS)		
8.1	(*A) CWBS A – CLIN 0001 MP-CDL Terminals	tionary	24
8.2	CWBS AA - Air Terminal		24
8.3	CWBS AAA - High Power Amplifier design.		24
8.4	CWBS AAR - Modern Assembly Design		24
8.5	CWBS AAC - RESERVED		
8.6	CWBS AAC - RESERVED.	***************************************	24
8.7	CWBS AAD - Switchable Diplexer Assemblies		24
8.8	CWBS AAE - 12 Inch Antenna Assembly Design.	******************	25
8.9	CWBS AAG - Manufacturing Non Recoming Design		25
8.10	CWBS AAG - Manufacturing Non-Recurring Design	*********************	25
8.11	CWBS AAHA DSD Saftware Design		25
8.12	CWBS AAHA - DSP Software Design		25
8.13	CWBS AAHB - System Controller Software Design	***************************************	25
8.14	CWBS AAHC - Network Controller Software Design		26
8.15	CWBS AAHD - Hi Power Amplifier Software Design		26
8.16	CWBS AAHE - RF Power Amplifier (RFPA) Software Design		26
8.17	CWBS AAHF – 12 " Antenna Software Design		26
8.18	CWBS AAH Airbarra Tamina I Prince Design		26
	CWD3 AA1 - All borne Terminal Prime Mission Product		26
8.20	CWBS AB - Surface Terminal Subsystem		26
0.20	CWD3 ADA - Modelli Assembly (MSMA) Design		27
0.21	CWB3 ABB - RF Amplifier Design (MKFA)		27
8.23	CWBS ABC - Fiber Optic Interface Design		27
0.23	C W D3 ADD - Diplexer Assembly Design		27
0.24	CWBS ABE - Antenna Assembly Non-recurring		27
0.23	C W B S ABr - Ivianuracturing Non-recurring		27
0.20	C W DO ADG - SURWAIC/FILIHWARE DESIGN		20
8.27	CWBS ABGA – DSP Software/Firmware Design		20
8.28	CWBS ABGB - System Controller Software/Firmware Design	*****************	28







8.29	CWBS ABH - Surface Terminal Prime Mission Product	28
8.30	CWDS ABRA - MSMA/MRFA	
8.31	CWBS ABHAA - Build and test MSMA and MRFA Assemblies	20
8.32	CWBS ABHB - KASG	20
8.33	CWBS ABHBA - Procure the Surface Terminal Antenna (RASG)	20
8.34	CWB3 ABHBB - KF and Fiber Optic Equipment.	20
8.35	CWBS AC - Data Link System Level Tests	20
8.36	CWBS ACA - Integration and Test	20
8.37	CWBS ACB - Qualification Tests	20
8.38	("A) CWBS ACC – Acceptance Tests	20
8.39	CWBS AE - Systems Engineering/Program Management and Support	20
8.40	CWBS AEA - System Engineering	20
8.41	C # B5 Falls - 1 rogram Management and Support	20
8.42	CWBS AEBA - Program Management	20
8.43	CWB3 AEBAA - Program Management	20
8.44	CWD3 AEDAD - Project Engineer	20
8.45	CWD5 AEBAC - Program Plans and Schedules	20
8.46	C N D3 AEDAD - Reviews/Meetings	2.1
8.47	CWD3 ACDB - Program Support	2.1
8.48	CWBS AEBBA - Program Planning and Control	2.1
8.49	CWD3 AEDDD - FIOGRAM OUGHTV	2.1
8.50	CWBS AEDBC - Program CM/DM	2.1
8.51	CWB3 AEBBD - Program Office Travel	22
8.52	C W DS AEBBE - Security	2.2
8.53	CWB3 AEBBr - Government Property Management	22
8.54	CWB5 AEBC - Manufacturing Management	2.2
8.55	CWBS AEBD - Subcontractor Support	2.2
8.56	CWD3 AF - LOGISTICS	22
8.57	CWBS AFA - ILS Alialysis	22
8.58	C W DS AFC - Manuals	2.2
8.59	CWBS AFDA - L-3 Spares	2.2
8.60	CWBS AFDB - Subcontractor Spares (Cubic)	2.2
8.61	CWBS AFE - ILS Management	22
8.62	CWBS AFF - Subcontractor ILS Management	2.4
8.63	(A) CWBS B - CLIN 0004 - Support D1&F Tests	2.4
8.64	CWBS BA - Program management and Support	34
8.65	CWBS BAA - Program Management	2.1
8.66	CWBS BAAA - Program Manager	3.4
8.67	C W D3 DAAD - Fillect Eligilieel	3.1
8.68	CWBS BAAC - Program Schedules	25
8.69	CWBS BAAD - Reviews/Meetings	35
8.70	CWB3 BAB - Frogram Support	25
8.71	CWBS BABA - Program Planning and Control	35
8.72	CWBS BABB - Security	36
	CS COMMISSION OF PARTITION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTITION OF THE PARTITI	A CONTRACTOR OF THE LAND OF TH



Sufface plan

in amborite and Surface and the Marketine

The Sapability for home growth in





or authori

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

		-
8.73	CWBS BB - DT&E Support	
8.74	The state of the little of the state of the	-
8.75	C TO DOD TO TO DUDINI	
8.76	CALDO DODAY - LIGHT LEST MIDDON	2.12
8.77	CWBS BBBB - Home Base Support.	37
8.78	CWBS BC - DT&E Travel	37
8.79	CWBS BD - Subcontractor DT&E Support	37
9.0	Appendix C - Contract Data Requirements List (CDRLS)	37







1.0 (*A) Introduction

This Statement of Work (SOW) defines the effort for the Concept Technology Development (CTD) Phase for the USAF Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL) System.

1.1 Background

THE MULTI-PLATFORM COMMON DATA LINK (MP-CDL) PROGRAM: MP-CDL is a Concept and Technology Development (CTD) program that is a risk-reduction effort under the larger Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) Network Program. MP-CDL is planned to meet the needs for a number of airborne and surface platforms to simultaneously distribute sensor data products to multiple supporting airborne and Surface stations. MP-CDL should meet customer performance requirements and provide capability for future growth. It is one part of an overall plan to migrate the Common Data Link family of data links to the network-centric connectivity envisioned in Joint Vision 2010/2020

actors involved in the atterration and actors

1.2 Objectives

THE MP-CDL PROGRAM OBJECTIVE: The MP-CDL program objective is to provide an operationally effective line-of-sight (LOS), wideband, air-to-air and air-to-surface, point-multipoint and point-point capability that is affordable and has low life cycle management cost. It is an integral part of the larger ISR Network. The MP-CDL system will satisfy the requirement for a networked multipoint data link capability while providing a foundation for ISR Network enhancements. The system capability will support sensor product dissemination to multiple primary users in a point-multipoint configuration, both air-to-air and air-to-surface. The risk reduction system should be suitable as a replacement for the Surveillance and Control Data Link (SCDL). Additional capabilities may be inserted through evolutionary acquisition using one or more spiral developments that will be accomplished as part of the ISR Network development.

Future growth capabilities include simultaneous data link operations supporting either a point-point link and a networked point-multipoint link, or two networked point-multipoint links, and other capabilities, potentially including different network connectivity architectures (mesh, ad hoc, etc.), increased data rates, SATCOM, and enhancements to node compatibility, number of nodes supported, and quality of service improvements.







1.2.1 Product Performance Objectives

a. The objective of this program is to design, build, verify and demonstrate a system that meets or exceeds the requirements of the MP-CDL System Specification. The Government desires participation in system trades (e.g., cost, schedule, performance) and an understanding of the operational impacts of the system. For example, the Government desires an understanding of the radio frequency spectrum interference impacts of the Contractor's design on other systems operating in the Ku-band based on Government furnished scenarios. The system must complete the Joint Interoperability Test Command process and achieve certification of compliance with the Waveform and consider Specification for CDL.

Affordable and effective platform integration is desired. Associate Contractor Agreements shall be established with selected contractors involved in the integration and development testing of the MP-CDL system. The prototype systems will be evaluated in an ISR Network demonstration and/or in a JSTARS SCDL-replacement demonstration. ISR Network program contractor(s) will be responsible for execution of the demonstrations of the initial ISR Network capability of which the MP-CDL system will be an integral part. MP-RTIP/MC2A, JSTARS, DCGS-A, and/or Global Hawk contractors will conduct a system of systems demonstration. Demonstration support will be required.

1.2.2 Life Cycle Management/Growth Objective

The Contractor shall provide a system that minimizes life cycle cost impacts and supports growth to future capabilities. The system shall allow for affordable changes to keep the system producible and sustainable in the environment of constant technology change. The system shall minimize the cost of upgrading data link capabilities to objective requirements. The system shall also minimize the impact of changing commercial interfaces and technologies.

1.2.3 Integrated Processes Objective

The Government requires that high degree of confidence that cost, schedule and performance requirements will be met. The Government encourages flexibility in applying resources to the technical effort through







the use of Integrated Product and Process Development (IPPD). Key areas of interest are the use of an Integrated Master Plan (IMP) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS), risk management, system engineering, software management, subcontractor management, and associate contractor agreements.

1.2.4 Plan for Affordable Production and Support Objectives

- a. The Contractor shall implement a plan to achieve an average procurement unit cost

 (APUC) target of \$1.0 million in constant year 02 dollars for the MP-CDL Surface

 Terminal. For this parameter, a unit is defined as a dual-link MP-CDL Surface terminal

 meeting the requirements as stated in the System Specification, the plan shall be based

 upon 140 production units spread over 7 years (at 20 units per year). Production planning

 shall consider such things as quantity variations, component obsolescence, and technology

 refresh cycles.
- b. The Contractor shall provide a supportable system, using two-level maintenance and combet existing skill levels, consistent with the current CDL support implementation. An objective is the maximum use of existing Government-inventory support equipment. Planning must be demonstrate how spares, technical data and training will be provided. A Source of Repair Assignment Process decision is anticipated.

2.0 Purpose

This SOW (Statement of Work) describes the effort required for the design, development, build, test, delivery and support for the MP-CDL prototype system. Included will be task descriptions, schedules and deliverables.

MP-CDL will be high rate, secure, jam-resistant, network data link that will connect intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR), command and control (C2), battle management (BM) and surface exploitation platforms enabling network centric warfare. The goal of the program is to provide line of sight (LOS), wideband, air-to-air and air-to-Surface, point-multipoint and point-point connectivity in a networked environment. MP-CDL is envisioned to meet the needs for a number of airborne and surface platforms to simultaneously distribute sensor data products to multiple supporting airborne and Surface stations. MP-CDL shall be scalable (expandable and compressible) and modular (adaptable to new waveforms by software upgrades or hardware module upgrades without requiring







that provide

or namezed by Contract

OU Tasks CWR

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

redesign of the entire system), and will utilize off-the-shelf components to the greatest extent possible within operational limitations.

The MP-CDL system shall consist of those components required to satisfy the requirements of the System Specification. Included shall be the Airborne Subsystem Group and the Surface Subsystem Group.

Additional contractual requirements governing this effort will be found in the contract.

- 3.0 Applicable Documents
- 3.1 Contractor Documents
- 3.1.1 System Specification for the MP-CDL System

 Specification Number 8158140

 Revision * no Item (1986) Approximately Date Released 29 July 2002
- 3.2 Government Documents
- 3.2.1 None Specified
- 3.3 Other Documents
- 3.3.1 None Specified
- 4.0 Requirements

The program shall be organized by program phases. The program phases are:

- SRR Phase (Systems Requirements Review)
- PDR Phase (Preliminary Design Review)
- CDR Phase (Critical Design Review)
- Build, Test and Delivery of Hardware Phase
- DT&E Support Phase (Development Test and Evaluation)

All work shall be organized and tracked in the Contractor's Earned Value Measurement System (EVMS) using the Contractor Work Breakdown Structure (CWBS). The Contractor shall perform all work described herein in accordance with the Integrated Master Plan (IMP) and the Integrated Master Schedule (IMS). The initial IMS has been submitted with the Contractor's proposal and shall be







finalized 30 days after receipt of the contract and updated monthly in accordance with the IMS CDRL (A013). The IMP is included as part of the contract and may be updated with Government concurrence to add more detail or as directed by the Government, via appropriate contract modifications should they arise.

The work to be performed shall be as described in the following sections:

4.1 Contract Work Breakdown Structure Dictionary (CWBS)

Work effort shall be organized and statused per the CWBS. The CWBS for the project is presented in Appendix A.

The CWBS Dictionary that provides a brief description of the work to be performed for each CWBS element is presented in Appendix B

The CWBS is organized by Contract Line Item (CLIN). A summary of the CWBS is as follows:

CLIN 0001 Tasks - CWBS A - MP-CDL Terminals

CWBS AA - Air Terminals

CWBS AB - Surface Terminals

CWBS AC - Datalink System Level Tests

CWBS AD - Reserved

CWBS AE - Systems Engineering/Project Office

CWBS AF - Logistics

CLIN 0004 Tasks - CWBS B - MP-CDL System Demonstration

CWBS BA - PM and Support

CWBS BB - DT&E Support

4.2 (*A) Program Phase Requirements

The MP-CDL work scope for Concept Technology Development (CTD) shall be organized by major program phase. These program phases are SRR, PDR, CDR, Hardware Integration and Test, and the Development Test and Evaluation (DT&E) Phases. Specific tasks to be performed are outlined in each phase.







At this point in time, no work scope is anticipated for production or spiral efforts.

4.2.1 SRR Phase

The Systems Requirements Review (SRR) phase shall include all tasks necessary to bridge the period from contract award to conduct of the SRR. The Systems Requirements Review shall be held to review the total system engineering management activity including the credibility of the development schedule and its output for responsiveness to the SOW.

The SRR shall be conducted in accordance with the Contractor's integrated processes and in accordance with the contract requirements including the performance schedule after a significant portion of the system functional requirements have been established.

SRR Phase efforts shall include but not be limited to the following:

Prepare and review updates to the Program Plan/Integrated Master Plan

FDR shall be conducted

- b. Prepare and review the Quality Management Plan
- c. Prepare and review the Manufacturing Plan.
- d. Prepare and review the Configuration Management Plan.
- e. Prepare and review the Systems Engineering Management Plan
- f. Begin effort on the Integrated Logistics Support Plan (ILSP) IAW CDRL B001.
- g. Begin efforts to prepare preliminary outline drawings of MP-CDL hardware
- h. Begin efforts to prepare SWAP (Size, Cooling, Weight and Power) predictions
- Prepare, review and submit the Contract Work Breakdown structure WBS (CDRL A008).
- Prepare, review and deliver the Integrated Master Schedule and monthly updates IMS (CDRL A013)
- k. Prepare and submit the CSSR Master List (CDRL A010)
- Prepare and deliver monthly C/SSR (CDRL A010) reports.
- m. Begin efforts to prepare the Data Accession List (CDRL A009)
- n. Begin efforts to prepare updates to the System Specification (CDRL A017)
- o. Begin efforts on the draft Software Development Plan (CDRL A004)
- Begin efforts on the draft Software Requirements Specification (CDRL A005)
- q. Begin effort on the Test Plan IAW CDRL A014.
 - · Factory test of Air, Surface and spares
 - DT&E Testing
- r. Begin effort on the External Internal Interconnect documents (ICDs) IAW CDRL A003 for Air and Surface subsystems
- s. Begin effort on the RF interference analysis.
- t. Prepare and review updates to the Risk Management Plan
- u. Prepare and review updates to the Design to Cost Plan







Participate in direct IP

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

v. Begin efforts on the Spiral Growth Plan

w. Participate in/direct IPT activities as required

 Identify and contact Associate Contractors. Begin implementing Associate Contractor Agreements (ACAs).

y. Support/conduct Tech Interchange Meetings, ACA ICWGs

z. Conduct program management reviews

aa. Attend and validate subcontractor SRRs

bb. Conduct SRR

cc. Submit SRR meeting minutes (CDRL A001)

Completion criteria for this phase will be the successful completion of the above tasks, conduct of the SRR and written Government approval of the SRR.

4.2.2 PDR Phase

The Preliminary Design Review (PDR) phase shall include all tasks necessary to bridge the period from completion of the SRR to conduct of the PDR. The PDR shall be conducted in accordance with the Contractor's integrated processes and in accordance with the contract requirements for each MP-CDL

Configuration Item (CI) or aggregate of CIs to:

a. Evaluate the progress, technical adequacy, consistency and risk resolution (on technical, cost, and schedule basis) of the selected design and test approach.

 Determine CI compatibility with performance and engineering specialty requirements of the System Specification including the Design to Cost goals.

 Assess the technical risk associated with new engineering and manufacturing methods/processes.

d. Establish the existence and compatibility of the physical and functional interfaces among the CIs, the end-user platforms and other items of equipment, facilities, computer software, and personnel.

 Evaluate the preliminary version of the operational and support documents as specified in the contract.

f. Identify and update the requirements/plans for proceeding to the Critical Design Review.

PDR Phase efforts shall include but not be limited to the following:

Prepare and review updates to the Program Plan/Integrated Master Plan

a) Prepare and review the Manufacturing Plan.

b) Prepare and review updates to the Systems Engineering Management Plan

c) Prepare and review a preliminary Predicted Reliability Report (from the LSA)

d) Prepare and review preliminary outline drawings of MP-CDL hardware

e) Prepare and review subsystem component hardware specifications

f) Prepare and review SQWAP (Size, Cooling, Weight and Power) predictions

g) Prepare, review and deliver updates the Integrated Master Schedule (CDRL A013)







Prepare and review final out

1) t*Al-Deleted

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

 Prepare and deliver monthly C/SSR (CDRL A010) reports and quarterly CFSR (CDRL A011) reports.

i) Prepare, review and deliver the Data Accession List (CDRL A009)

Prepare, review and deliver updates to the System Specification (CDRL A017)

k) Prepare, review and deliver the draft Software Development Plan (CDRL A004)

1) Prepare, review and deliver the draft Software Requirements Specification (CDRL A005)

m) Prepare, review and deliver draft spare parts list (CDRL B004)

n) Prepare and review a draft Test Plan IAW CDRL A014.

Factory test of Air, Surface and spares

b. DT&E Testing

o) Prepare and review draft External Internal Interconnect documents (ICDs) IAW CDRL A003 for Air and Surface subsystems c) Prepare and rear a final P

Prepare and review the draft RF interference analysis.

q) Prepare and review updates to the Risk Management Plan

g) Prepare and review final SO r) Prepare and review updates to the Affordability/Design to Cost Plan. Submit Engineering less and deliver to Change Proposals - ECPs (CDRL A002) to the Government as required to part and del

s) Prepare and review updates to the Spiral Growth Plan. Submit Engineering Change Proposals -ECPs (CDRL A002) to the Government as required. Prepare review and

t) Identify and review Long Lead items required to support program delivery schedules review and deliver up

u) Participate in/direct IPT activities as required

v) Finalize Associate Contractor Agreements (ACAs) with associate contractors

w) Support/conduct Tech Interchange Meetings, ACA ICWGs

x) Conduct program management reviews

v) Attend and validate subcontractor PDRs

Z) Conduct a PDR

aa) Submit PDR meeting minutes (CDRL A001)

Completion criteria for this phase will be the successful completion of the above tasks, conduct of the PRR and written Government approval of the PRR.

4.2.3 (*A) CDR Phase

The CDR phase shall include all tasks necessary to bridge the period from completion of the PDR to the Critical Design Review (CDR). During this phase, the designs for the Airborne and Surface Terminal groups shall be completed, culminating with a Critical Design Review with the MP-CDL Customer.

The CDR shall be conducted in accordance with the Contractor's integrated processes and the contract requirements on critical CIs prior to fabrication/ production/coding release to ensure that the detail design solutions, as reflected in the Draft Hardware Product Specification, Software Requirements Specification (SRS), Interface Control Documents (ICDs), and engineering drawings satisfy the







requirements. The CDR shall also evaluate the credibility of the delivery schedule and performance to the Design to Cost goals.

CDR Phase efforts shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a) Complete designs on all MP-CDL Configuration Items (CIs) in the Air and Surface subsystems and release drawings.
- b) Prepare and review updates to the Program Plan/Integrated Master Plan
- c) Prepare and review updates to the Manufacturing Plan.
- d) Prepare and review updates to the Systems Engineering Master Plan
- e) Prepare and review a final Predicted Reliability Report (from the LSA)
- f) Prepare and review final outline drawings of MP-CDL hardware
- g) Prepare and review final SQWAP (Size, Cooling, Weight and Power) predictions
- nment acceptance of all h) Prepare, review and deliver updates to the Integrated Master Schedule (CDRL A013)
- Prepare and deliver monthly C/SSR (CDRL A010) reports and quarterly CFSR (CDRL A011) reports.
- Prepare, review and deliver updates to the Data Accession List IAW CDRL A009.
- k) Prepare, review and deliver updates to the System Specification (CDRL A017)
- (*A) Deleted R) This manual will be
 - m) Prepare, review and deliver the final Software Requirements Specification (CDRL A005)
 - n) Prepare, review and deliver final spare parts list (CDRL B004)
 - o) Prepare, review and deliver the draft Test Plan (CDRL A014).
 - a. Factory test of Air, Surface and spares
 - b. DT&E Testing
 - p) Prepare, review and deliver draft External Internal Interconnect documents (ICDs) for Air and Surface subsystems (CDRL A003).
 - q) Prepare, review and deliver the RF interference analysis. (CDRL A012)
 - r) Prepare, review and deliver the draft ILSP Integrated Logistics Support Plan (CDRL B001)
 - s) Prepare and review updates to the Affordability/Design to Cost Plan. Submit Engineering Change Proposals - ECPs (CDRL A002) to the Government as required.
 - t) Prepare and review updates to the Spiral Growth Plan. Submit Engineering Change Proposals -ECPs (CDRL A002) to the Government as required.
 - Release procurement of Long Lead Items
 - v) Participate in/direct IPT activities as required
 - w) Continue to implement Associate Contractor Agreements (ACAs) with associate contractors as they come on board.
 - x) Support/conduct Tech Interchange Meetings, ACA ICWGs
 - y) Conduct program management reviews
 - z) Attend and validate subcontractor CDRs
 - aa) Conduct a CDR
 - bb) Submit CDR meeting minutes (CDRL A001)







Completion criteria for this phase will be the successful completion of the above tasks, conduct of the CDR and written Government approval of the CDR.

4.2.4 (*A) Hardware Delivery Phase

During this phase, the Contractor will procure material, build, test and deliver all MP-CDL subsystem products (Air Subsystem, Surface Subsystem, Logistics products (Training and manuals) and spares. There will be (6) major sub-efforts during this phase

- Build and debug subsystems
- Integrate subsystems and validate system performance
- Conduct environmental qual tests
- o Build and test spares that test report
- Government acceptance of all deliverables
- o Pack and ship mand Maintenance Manual (CDI

In addition, the subcontractor shall prepare and submit a draft Operation and Maintenance Manual and training course that covers the MP-CDL Airborne and Surface Terminal subsystems. Detailed requirements for this manual will per CDRL B002, This manual will be evaluated during the training course and during the Development Test and Evaluation (DT&E) phase.

The hardware delivery Phase efforts shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a) Procure all material for hardware build
- b) Build, debug and test
 - a. Airborne Terminal Subsystems (2)
 - b. Surface Terminal Subsystems (1)
 - c. Spares (1 TBD set per CDRL B004)
- c) Conduct EMI and environmental tests for Airborne and Surface Terminals IAW contractors integrated processes and approved Test Plan/s and Test Procedures
- d) Integrate, debug and test the MP-CDL Subsystems (Air and Surface) at the system level
- e) (*A) Conduct Government acceptance tests IAW the System Specification Verification requirements on:
 - a. Airborne Terminal Subsystems (at the system level)
 - b. Surface Terminal Subsystems (at the system level)
 - c. Spares (at the system level)
- f) Inspect, pack and ship completed product to integration and/or JITC site
- g) Prepare and review updates to the Systems Engineering Management Plan
- h) Prepare, review and deliver updates to the Integrated Master Schedule (CDRL A013)
- Prepare and deliver monthly C/SSR (CDRL A010) reports and quarterly CFSR (CDRL A011) reports.
- Prepare, review and deliver updates to the Data Accession List IAW CDRL A009.







k) Prepare and review updates to the Risk Management Plan

 Prepare and review updates to the Affordability/Design to Cost Plan. Submit Engineering Change Proposals - ECPs (CDRL A002) to the Government as required.

m) Prepare and review updates to the Spiral Growth Plan. Submit Engineering Change Proposals -ECPs (CDRL A002) to the Government as required.

n) Participate in/direct IPT activities as required

o) Continue platform integration planning efforts with associate contractors.

p) Support/conduct Tech Interchange Meetings, ACA ICWGs

q) Prepare and deliver final Test Plan (CDRL A014)

r) Prepare, review and deliver the Software Test Plan (CDRL A006)

s) Prepare and deliver Software Test Reports (CDRL A007)

t) Prepare, review and deliver the Acceptance Test Procedures (CDRL A015) Prepare re-

u) Deliver acceptance and environmental test data/test reports (CDRL A016)

v) Prepare and deliver the final Integrated Logistics Support Plan (CDRL B001) ports

w) Prepare, and deliver draft Operation and Maintenance Manual (CDRL B002) repare and

x) Prepare and deliver the Training course (SDRL B003)

y) Conduct program management reviews

Completion criteria for this phase will be completion of the above tasks and Government acceptance of the MP-CDL hardware and logistics items (spares, manuals and training)

4.2.5 Development Test And Evaluation Phase

In the DT&E phase, the Contractor shall assist with the integration of the MP-CDL Air and Surface subsystems into their respective platforms and assist in the conduct of flight tests that will demonstrate system performance. In addition, the Contractor shall support CDL JITC testing and verification. JITC tests shall be conducted at the JITC facility in Fort Huachuca, AZ prior to DT&E testing and shall be witnessed and approved by the Government. Final sell-off of all MP-CDL hardware shalll take place at the end of this phase.

Support effort shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a) Coordination with the Associate Contractors
- b) Conduct of CDL JITC testing at Ft. Huachuca
- Installation and operational checkout of the Airborne segment in the two (2) test aircraft (Melbourne, FL)
- Installation and operational checkout of the Surface subsystem in the CGS at the test location (Melbourne, FL).
- e) Support DT&E Test activities as directed by the DT&E Test Plan prepared by the integration contractors
- f) Provide timely logistics support for the DT&E test activities.







responsibile a equivalent his approved integrated process

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

- g) Training
- h) Spares
- Depot repairs
- j) Assist Associate Contractors in preparation of test reports
- k) Participate in the ACA IPT activity
- Support/conduct Tech Interchange Meetings, ACA ICWGs
- m) Conduct program reviews
- n) Prepare and review updates to the Affordability/Design to Cost Plan. Submit Engineering Change Proposals - ECPs (CDRL A002) to the Government as required.
- o) Prepare and review updates to the Spiral Growth Plan. Submit Engineering Change Proposals -ECPs (CDRL A002) to the Government as required.
- p) Prepare, review and deliver updates to the Integrated Master Schedule (CDRL A013)
- q) Prepare and deliver monthly C/SSR (CDRL A010) reports and quarterly CFSR (CDRL A011) reports.
- r) Prepare and review updates to the Risk Management Plant of services. The service updates to the Risk Management Plant of services the services are the services and review updates to the Risk Management Plant of services.

Completion criteria for this phase will be the successful completion of the above tasks, and Government acceptance of all hardware after test completion DI program The outractor shall provide a Log 30

Additional Tasks

General - The Contractor shall perform all tasks in accordance with the IMP, the IMS and his approved set of integrated processes. The integrated processes and process outputs relevant to the MP-CDL program shall be made available for Government review throughout the contract period of performance via the Integrated Digital Environment (IDE) described in the following section.

4.3.1 Program Management

The Contractor shall provide a Program Management function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Integrated Master Plan (IMP) and his approved integrated processes. The program manager shall be the prime point of contact for the Government Program Manager and shall authorize all work to be performed and be solely responsible for the cost, schedule and performance of the MP-CDL program. In addition, the program manager shall chair the Program Management Integrated Product Team (IPT), and the associated subcommittee IPTs such as Risk Management, Associate Contractor, Affordable Growth, etc.

4.3.2 Project Engineer

The Contractor shall provide a Project Engineering function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with his approved integrated processes. The project engineer shall be solely responsible for the







mointaining and statusing the Integral

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

management of all technical aspects the MP-CDL program including software management and shall be the prime point of contact for the Government Technical Manager. In addition, the project engineer, or his assigns, shall chair the System and Performance IPT and the ISR Network IPT and their associated subcommittee IPTs such as the Software IPT.

4.3.3 Software Manager

The Contractor shall provide a software management function for the MP-CDL program. The software manager shall be responsible for all software development and validation in accordance with the terms ted proves of this SOW, the System Specification, the IMS and his company's approved, integrated processes. The and provide software manager shall conduct periodic reviews of software development progress and provide status tole a scheduled network the Government using the IDE. The software manager shall also chair the software and network IPTs, and processes

4.3.4 Logistics Management

The Contractor shall provide a Logistics Management function for the MP-CDL program in accordance in accordance with his approved integrated processes. The logistics manager shall be solely responsible for the Management management of all Integrated Logistics aspects the MP-CDL program including spares allocation, training and Operations/Maintenance. The Logistics manager shall be the prime point of contact with the Government Logistics Manager.

4.3.5 Configuration Management

The Contractor shall provide a Configuration and Data management function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with his approved integrated processes. The configuration manager shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining all product/Configuration Item baselines and the release and archiving of all program documentation including the Data Accession List and CDRLs.

4.3.6 Quality Management

The Contractor shall provide a Quality Assurance management function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with his approved integrated processes. The Quality manager shall be responsible for MP-CDL Contractor and subcontractor product quality including hardware, software and data. The Quality Manager shall be the sole point of contact with the Government Quality Manager.







egrated Product Les

discuss status hissons, as

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

EVMS Management

The Contractor shall provide an Earned Value Measurement System (EVMS) management function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with his approved integrated processes. The EVMS manager shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining EVMS baselines and providing periodic cost and schedule performance status in accordance with CDRL A010 and A011 requirements. All EVMS activities shall be organized by the CWBS and shall reflect tasking as specified herein and as by the IMP.

4.3.8 Schedule Management

The Contractor shall provide a schedule management function for the MP-CDL program in accordance bish integral with his approved integrated processes. The schedule manager shall be responsible for establishing, unimum there s maintaining and statusing the Integrated Master Schedule (IMS) baselines and providing periodic door Performance I schedule performance status in accordance with CDRL A013 requirements. all meet regularly (tele

4.3.9 Subcontract Management in The IPTs shall no

The Contractor shall provide a subcontract management function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with his approved integrated processes. The subcontract manager shall be responsible for managing all program subcontracts to ensure cost, schedule and performance compliance. He shall also be responsible for audit of all subcontractors to ensure compliance with their integrated processes and their IMP and IMS.

4.3.10 Associate Contractor Management

The Contractor shall provide an Associate Contractor management function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with his approved integrated processes. The Associate Contractor manager shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining Associate Contractor agreements (ACAs) with all Associate Contractors and managing all aspects of the ACAs to ensure efficient and timely exchange of Airborne Terminal, Surface Terminal and platform data that will support seamless, low risk integration and test of all MP-CDL hardware in the air and surface platforms.

4.3.11 IDE - Integrated Digital Environment

The Contractor shall provide the Government Web based, secure access to an Integrated Digital Environment, that will enable near real time access to relevant program information such as EVMS







reports, schedule status, software development status, risk status, meeting minutes, data items, process outputs, etc.

4.3.12 Affordable Growth/Design To Cost

The Contractor shall implement an Affordable Growth/Design to Cost Process that will continually assess opportunities to improve cost and performance of the MP-CDL equipment. A dual link surface terminal future cost goal of \$1 million, in year 2002 dollars, shall be the target. This activity shall involve the Government and shall have visibility in the Integrated Digital Environment.

4.3.13 IPTs (Integrated Product Teams)

The Contractor shall establish Integrated Product Teams (IPTs) that will enable focus on specific aspects of the Program. At a minimum, there shall be a Program Management IPT, an Affordability IPT, an ISR Network IPT, a Product Performance IPT and an Associate Contractor IPT. These IPTs shall involve the Government, shall meet regularly (telephone, Video Teleconferencing, Tech Interchange Meetings (TIMs) etc. to discuss status, issues, and accomplishments. The IPTs shall provide visibility on the Integrated Digital Environment (meeting minutes, contact reports, studies, etc).

4.3.14 Associate Contractor Agreements (ACAs)

The Contractor shall enter into Associate Contractor Agreements with all contractors having a role in the platform integration of the MP-CDL hardware for DT&E Test and ISR networking activities. The purpose of these relationships is to enable timely and accurate exchange of data that will ensure a thorough design and ultimately, a seamless integration of all equipments into the Air and Surface platforms. This activity shall involve the Government via the Associate Contractor IPT process and shall have visibility in the Integrated Digital Environment.

4.3.15 Spiral Growth/Life Cycle Cost

The Contractor shall establish a Spiral Growth process and plan that will address future growth of the MP-CDL hardware in the future ISR environment. This activity shall involve the Government and shall have visibility in the Spiral Growth IPT and in the Integrated Digital Environment.

The Contractor shall implement a process that that minimizes system life cycle cost impacts and supports growth to future capabilities. The process shall address system design that allows for







affordable changes to keep the system producible and sustainable in the environment of constant technology change. The process shall also address system design that minimizes the cost of upgrading data link capabilities to objective requirements and that minimizes the impact of changing commercial interfaces and technologies

4.3.16 ECPs

The Contractor shall be prepared to submit Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) as required to support recommendations arising from Government directed changes or Design To Cost, Affordability and Spiral Growth initiatives. The ECPs shall be submitted in accordance with the CDRL A002.

4.3.17 JITC Testing 19 19 Media 18

The Contractor shall submit the MP-CDL system for CDL JITC testing. The tests shall be performed at the Government's JITC Test Center at Fort Huachuca, AZ after delivery of the equipment to DT&E testing. The Contractor shall support the Government test personnel in the conduct of the JITC Tests.

4.3.18 [*A] GFE

Certain items of Government Furnished Equipment will be required to enable the Contractor to execute the MP-CDL program. The GFE List is as follows:







QTY	Federal Stock #	Nomenclature	Duration of Need	P/N	Reason for Need
1	TBD	ABIT Relay System	13-19 Month ARO	7690622-00	ACDL Testing
1	TBD	RC-135 Hybrid Collector System	13-19 Month ARO	8112170-00	CDL/ACDL Testing
2	TBD	Jammer Assembly	15-19 Month ARO	7699302	Provide Jammer Threat
32	TBD ployme	KGV-135A	9-19 Month ARO	TBD	Provide Data Encryption
2	5999-01-300-4217	Fill Device	9-19 Month ARO	overnoen	Key COMSEC
2	5810-01-066-7587	Fill Cable	9-19 Month ARO		Key COMSEC
2	5999-01-300-4210	Keying Device	9-19 Month ARO	Fival	Key COMSEC

4.3.19 CWBS - Contract Work Breakdown Structure

- a. The Contractor has established a dictionary of Contract Work Breakdown Structure (CWBS) element definitions and general description and illustration of how it intends to subdivide the preliminary CWBS for planning and control of contract tasks.
- b. Upon award of a contract, the Contractor may extend the preliminary Contract Work Breakdown Structure (CWBS) contained in this SOW in as much detail as necessary to identify and structure the work effort to successfully achieve the end objective(s) of the contract work scope. The CWBS shall serve as a framework for contract planning, budgeting, and reporting status of costs and schedule to the government. The Contractor shall develop the detailed levels of the CWBS in a manner which will assure compatibility with internal organizations and management systems and which will identify the major elements of work to be subcontracted.
- c. Any changes that the Contractor wishes to make to the preliminary CWBS included in this SOW shall be identified appropriately, and the proposed revision will be evaluated prior to contract award. The Contractor shall provide information and assistance as requested, if needed, for evaluation of any proposed revision to the preliminary CWBS. Any changes thereafter proposed







by the Contractor to the specified reporting-level elements of the approved CWBS will require written approval of the Contracting Officer.

4.3.20 RF Interference Study

The Contractor shall conduct a radio frequency spectrum study to assess interference impacts of the Contractor's design on other systems operating in the Ku-band based on Government-furnished scenarios. Use of the Government's CDL Deployment and Mission Planning Software is recommended to conduct this study. During the course of the study, the Contractor shall propose recommendations to the Government to update the CDL Deployment and Mission Planning Software that will enable a more effective tool for evaluating MP-CDL. A study report shall be delivered to the Government in accordance with CDRL A012.

4.3.21. Spares

mer

The Contractor shall provide a set of spares to support the Development Test and Evaluation phase. The spares shall be deliverable with the prototype MP-CDL hardware.

4.3.21 Training

The Contractor shall provide an Operation and Maintenance training course for Government personnel in accordance with CDRL B003. The training course shall be provided at a TBD location.

4.3.22 Manuals

The Contractor shall provide an Operator and Maintenance Manual in accordance with CDRL B002 for the MP-CDL hardware. The manuals shall be used during the Training course.

5.0 Deliverables

5.1 Hardware Deliverables

The Contractor shall deliver the following MP-CDL hardware

- Two (2) MPCDL Airborne Terminal Subsystems (P/N TBA)
- One (1) MP-CDL Surface Terminal Subsystem (P/N TBA)
- MP-CDL Development Air and Surface Terminal Spares (TBA)

5.2 Software Deliverables

There are no separate software deliverables required. All software product shall be imbedded in the MP-CDL hardware and documented to the same level as the hardware.







5.3 Data Deliverables

Data (CDRLs) shall be developed and delivered per the CDRL descriptions and schedules as defined in Appendix C.

When complete, the CDRLs shall be delivered in accordance with the contract and posted in the Integrated Digital Environment (IDE) site for Government access. All data shall be submitted electronically where applicable, and posted on the IDE web page. If the format prohibits electronic submittal, hard copies shall be submitted by mail.

5.4 Support Services Deliverables

The Contractor shall provide management, maintenance and technical support for MP-CDL hardware and software during:

- JITC testing
- DT&E phase platform integration and flight test

A combination of on-site and home base support shall be provided as required to ensure program success.

6.0 Schedule (IMS)

The contractor shall prepare and maintain an Integrated Master Schedule (IMS). The IMS shall be posted on the IDE Web page and schedule status shall be updated for Government review monthly. The IMS shall be based on the program major milestones as described below.

6.1 Major Program Milestones

- ARO (Date TBA)
- Contractor SRR 1 months ARO
- Contractor PDR 4 Months ARO
- Contractor CDR 8 Months ARO
- First Article to Integration and Test 14 Months ARO
- First Article Acceptance 18.5 months ARO
- Deliver hardware to DT&E 19 Months ARO
- Complete DT&E Tests 28 Months ARO







6.2 Data Schedules

Data items shall be delivered per the CDRL data schedules noted in Block 13 on each CDRL. All data shall be submitted electronically where applicable, and posted on the IDE web page. If the format prohibits electronic submittal, hard copies will be submitted by mail.







6.3 [*A] GFE Schedule

The following schedule is for GFE items that will be supplied to the Contractor.

	QTY	Federal Stock #	Nomenclature	Duration of Need	P/N	Reason for Need
	1	TBD	ABIT Relay System	13-20 Month ARO	7690622-00	ACDL Testing
	g 1	TBD	RC-135 Hybrid Collector System	13-20 Month ARO	8112170-00	CDL/ACDL Testing
	2	TBD	Jammer Assembly	15-20 Month ARO	7699302	Provide Jammer Threat
Eng	32	TBD	KGV-135A	9-20 Month ARO	TBD	Provide Data Encryption
MSE	2	5999-01-300-4217	Fill Device	9-20 Month ARO		Key COMSEC
VSE	2	5810-01-066-7587	Fill Cable	9-20 Month ARO		Key COMSEC
156	2	5999-01-300-4210	Keying Device	9-20 Month ARO		Key COMSEC







Appendix A - Contract Work Breakdown Structure (CWBS) 7.0

1 2	MP-CDL TERMINALS - CLIN 0001 AIR TERMINAL		A
3			AA
4	High Power Amplifier Assy Design		AAA
5	Alrborne MSMA		AAB
6	Wired Chassis		AABA
7	HR Mux Module		AABB
8	HR Demux Module		AABC
9	Modem Line Module		AABD
	Ethernet Line Module		AABE
10	Link Controller Module		AABF
11	Red Power Supply Module		AABG
12	Black Power Supply Modile		AABH
13	Bandpass Filter Module		AABI
14	Ethernet Egress CCA		AABJ
15	Modem Assembly Cog/Test	NE -	AABK
	Reserved	THE STATE OF THE S	AAC
16	Switchable Diplexer Assembly Designs		AAD
17	Hub Diplexer Design		AADA
18	Spoke Diplexer Design		
19	12" Antenna Assembly	The	AADB
20	Omni-directional Antenna Design		ARE
21	Manufacturing Non-Recurring - Airborne	AE.	AAF
22	SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE (Air Terminal)	25	AAG
23	DSP (Mail Actional)	1000	AAH
24	System Controller		AAHA
25	Network Controller	1.6	AAHB
26	High Power Amplifier Assy Firmware		AAHC
27	RF Power Amplifier Firmware		AAHD
28	12" Antenna Firmware		AAHE
29	Omni-directional Antenna Firmware		AAHF
30	AIRBORNE TERMINAL PRIME MISSION PRODUCT		AAHG
31	THE PERSON OF THE PERSON PRODUCT		AAI
32	Build and Test Air Terminal Equipment Reserved		AAIA
33	SURFACE TERMINAL		AAIB
34			AB
35	Surface Terminal MSMA		ABA
36	Wired Chassis		ABAA
	LRU Cog/Test		ABAB
37	Surface Terminal MRFA Design		ABB
38	Wired Chassis Design		ABBA
39	RF Power Supply Design		ABBB
40	Digital Fiber Optics Design		ABBC
41	Analog Fiber Optic Transmitter Design		ABBD
42	Analog Fiber Optic Receiver Design		ABBE
43	LRU Cog/Test		ABBF
44	Analog Fiber Optic Interface Design		ABC
4.5	Surface Terminal Diplexer Assy Design		ABD
46	Antenna Assembly Design - Cubic		
47	Manufacturing Non-Recurring - Surface		ABE
48	SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE (Surface Terminal)		ABF
49	DSP		ABG
50	System Controller		ABGA
50	Reserved		ABGB
51	SURFACE TERMINAL PRIME MISSION PRODUCT		ABGC
52	MSMA/MRFA PRIME MISSION PRODUCT		ABH
53		GREE	AHAA
54	Build and Test Ground Term MRFA and M RASG	AME	ABHAA
55			ABHB
50	Surface Terminal Antenna - Cubic		ABHBA







56	At and cider optic vontreest	
57	Keserved	ABHBB
58	- AND DAME OF STEEL PEACH LESTS	ABI
59	Integration and Test	AC
50	Qualification Tests	ACA
51	Acceptance Tests	ACB
52	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING/PGM MGMT & SHIPPORT	ACC
63	SYSTEM ENGINEERING	AE
64	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	AEA
65	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	AEB
66	Program Manager	AEBA
67	Project Engineer	AEBAA
68	Program Plans and Schedules	AEBAB
69	Reviews / Meetings Digital	AEBAC
70	PROGRAM SUPPORT	AEBAD
71	Program Planning and Control	AEBB
72	Program Quality	AEBBA
73	Program CM/DM:1	AEBBB
74	Program Office Travel	AEBB¢ ()\
7.5		AEBBD
76	Government Property Management	ASBES. ()
77	MANUFACIURING MANAGEMENT	AEBBF
	Subcontractor Support - Cisco	AFBCmin
78	LUGISTICS	AEBD
79	ILS Analysis	AFA BS A
80.	Training Training	
81	Manuals spaces and the tipe of the Amilian programme and the spaces of t	AFB
82	SPARES	AFESTER
83	L-3 Spares	AFD
84	Surface Antenna Spares - Cubic	AFDA
85	ILS Management	AFDB
86	Subcontractor ILS	AFE
87	MP-CDL SYSTEM DEMONSTRATION - CLIN 0004	AFF
88	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	В
89	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	BA
90	Program Manager	BAA
91	Project Engineer	BAAA
92	Program Plans and Schedules	BAAB
93	Reviews / Meetings	BAAC
94	PROGRAM SUPPORT	BAAD
95	Program Planning and Control	BAB
96	Security	BABA
97	DT&E SUPPORT	BABB
98	PLATFORM INTEGRATION/JTIC TESTS	BB
99	TEST SUPPORT	BBA
00	FLIGHT TEST SUPPORT	BBB
01	HOME-BASE SUPPORT	BBBA
02	DTE TRAVEL - ZERO FEE	BBBB
03	SUBCONTRACTOR DIME SUPPORT	BBC
		BBD







Perform all monufactions on or

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

8.0 Appendix B - Contract Work Breakdown Structure CWBS Dictionary

The following dictionary of CWBS elements provides a brief description of each CWBS task that will be performed. This CWBS shall be the key index for all program events and shall be coordinated with the events specified in the IMP and shall be used as the minimum indentured structure for planning, budgeting and statusing all tasks in the Contractor's EVMS system.

This dictionary shall be maintained and updated as the CWBS changes or is expanded. All CWBS changes shall be coordinated with the Government.

8.1 (*A) CWBS A – CLIN 0001 MP-CDL Terminals

CLIN 0001 Effort - Design, build, integrate, test, sell off and deliver the MP-CDLeffort. Hornis complete Terminals to Design, Test and Evaluation (DT&E) Testing

8.2 CWBS AA - Air Terminal

Design, build, integrate, test, sell off and deliver the MP-CDL Air Terminals in accordance with build the MP-CDL System Specification.

8.3 CWBS AAA - High Power Amplifier design

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Air Terminal High Power Amplifier Assembly.

Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.4 CWBS AAB - Modem Assembly Design

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Air Terminal Modem Assembly. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.5 CWBS AAC - RESERVED

8.6 CWBS AAD - Switchable Diplexer Assemblies

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Air Terminal Switchable Diplexers for the "Hub" and "Spoke" configurations. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and







hen proc

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

CWBS AAE - 12 Inch Antenna Assembly Design 8.7

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Air Terminal 12 Inch Antenna Assembly. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

CWBS AAF - Omni-directional Antenna Assembly Design 8.8

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Air Terminal Omni Directional Antenna. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and Power A test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

CWBS AAG - Manufacturing Non-Recurring Design

Perform all manufacturing non-recurring tasks for the Airborne Terminal. Tasks shall include preparation and debug of manufacturing operations routing sheets, and fixture design and debug Include any other tasks necessary to plan for the build and test of the Air Terminal equipment. Do not include design for factory test equipment. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.10 CWBS AAH - Software Design

Design, Integrate and Test the Air Terminal Software Configuration Items as follows.

CWBS AAHA - DSP Software Design 8.11

Design, Integrate and Test the Air Terminal DSP Software. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

CWBS AAHB - System Controller Software Design 8.12

Design, Integrate and Test the Air Terminal System Controller Software. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).







build and test effor

shall include SRR, PDR

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

8.13 CWBS AAHC - Network Controller Software Design

Design, Integrate and Test the Air Terminal Network Controller Software. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.14 CWBS AAHD - Hi Power Amplifier Software Design

Design, Integrate and Test the Air Terminal Hi Power Amplifier Software. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Setting a Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.15 CWBS AAHE - RF Power Amplifier (RFPA) Software Design

Design, Integrate and Test the Air Terminal RFPA Software. Design effort shall include SRR,

PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.16 CWBS AAHF - 12 "Antenna Software Design

Design, Integrate and Test the Air Terminal 12 " Antenna Software Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.17 CWBS AAHG - Omni-Directional Antenna Software Design

Design, Integrate and Test the Air Terminal Omni Directional Antenna Software. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.18 CWBS AAI - Airborne Terminal Prime Mission Product

Build, debug and test all Airborne Terminal major hardware and software Configuration Items to validate compliance with the verification requirements of the System Specification.

8.19 CWBS AB - Surface Terminal Subsystem

Design, build, integrate, test, sell off and deliver the MP-CDL Surface Terminals in accordance with the MP-CDL System Specification







8.20 CWBS ABA - Modem Assembly (MSMA) Design

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Surface Terminal Modem Assembly (MSMA).

Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.21 CWBS ABB - RF Amplifier Design (MRFA)

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Surface Terminal RF Amplifier Assembly (MRFA). Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.22 CWBS ABC - Fiber Optic Interface Design

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Surface Terminal Fiber Optic Assembly. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.23 CWBS ABD - Diplexer Assembly Design

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Surface Terminal Diplexer Assembly. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.24 CWBS ABE - Antenna Assembly Non-recurring

Perform all non-recurring design tasks for the Surface Terminal Modem Assembly. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

8.25 CWBS ABF - Manufacturing Non-recurring

Perform all manufacturing Non-recurring tasks for the Surface Terminal. Tasks shall include preparation and debug of manufacturing operations routing sheets, and fixture design and debug. Include any other tasks necessary to plan for the build and test of the Surface Terminal equipment. Do not include design for factory test equipment. Design effort shall include SRR,



8.27

8.32





Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).

- CWBS ABG Software/Firmware Design 8.26 Perform all non-recurring software and firmware design tasks for the Surface Terminal.
- CWBS ABGA DSP Software/Firmware Design Design, Integrate and Test the Surface Terminal DSP Software/Firmware. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).
- CWBS ABGB System Controller Software/Firmware Design 8.28 Design, Integrate and Test the Surface Terminal System Controller Software/Firmware. Design effort shall include SRR, PDR, CDR involvement and support for product subsystem build and test efforts. Effort is complete when product enters system integration test phase (WBS AC).
- CWBS ABH Surface Terminal Prime Mission Product 8.29 Build, debug and test all Surface Terminal major hardware and software Configuration Items to validate compliance with the verification requirements of the System Specification.
- 8.30 CWBS ABHA - MSMA/MRFA Build, test, integrate and debug the Surface Terminal MSMA and MRFA assemblies in accordance with the test plan.
- CWBS ABHAA Build and test MSMA and MRFA Assemblies 8.31 Build, debug and test the Surface Terminal MSMA and MRFA assemblies.
- CWBS ABHB RASG Build, test, integrate and debug the Surface Terminal RASG (Remote Antenna Surface Group) assemblies in accordance with the test plan.
- CWBS ABHBA Procure the Surface Terminal Antenna (RASG) 8.33 Procure the RASG Surface Antenna assembly.







prime point of contact for all p

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

8.34 CWBS ABHBB - RF and Fiber Optic Equipment

Build, debug and test the Surface Terminal RF and Fiber Optic Equipment Assemblies and integrate into the RASG.

8.35 CWBS AC - Data Link System Level Tests

Integrate, debug and functional test the Air and Surface Terminal MP-CDL subsystems per the system test plan to validate compliance with the verification requirements of the System Specification. Perform environmental and EMI Qualification tests on one of each of the Air and Surface Terminal Subsystems. Perform acceptance testing per the approved Acceptance Test Program Procedure (ATP) on the deliverable MP-CDL Terminal Subsystems and sell off to the Company of the Government. Clean up the MP-CDL Terminal Subsystems, pack and ship to the appropriate dard processes integration site.

8.36 CWBS ACA - Integration and Test

Integrate, debug and functional test the Air and Surface Terminal MP-CDL subsystems per the Project Eng system test plan to validate compliance with the verification requirements of the System Specification.

8.37 CWBS ACB - Qualification Tests

Perform environmental and EMI Qualification tests per the Environmental Test Plan on one of each of the Air and Surface Terminal Subsystem.

8.38 (*A) CWBS ACC - Acceptance Tests

Conduct Acceptance Tests on the (two) Air and (one) Surface Terminal subsystems plus the spares. Tests shall be done at the system level. Tests shall be witnessed and approved by the Government. Prepare equipment, perform final inspect, pack and ship to integration site/s. Submit test data reports per CDRL A016.

8.39 CWBS AE - Systems Engineering/Program Management and Support

8.40 CWBS AEA - System Engineering

Provide a systems engineering function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes.

8.41 CWBS AEB - Program Management and Support

Provide Program Management and Program Support functions for the MP-CDL program.







NAT INBSAEBB

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

8.42 CWBS AEBA - Program Management

Provide a Program Management function for the MP-CDL program. The Program management function shall include:

- The Program Management Function
- The Project Engineering Function
- The Program Plans and Schedules Management Function
 - This function shall implement an EVMS (Earned Value Measurement System) system for all cost reporting
- · Reviews and Meetings Function

8.43 CWBS AEBAA - Program Management

Provide a Program Manager function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes. The Program Manager shall be the prime point of contact with the Government Program Manager (or his assigns) on the MP-CDL Program and shall be the prime point of contact for all programmatic IPT issues involving the Contractor.

8.44 CWBS AEBAB - Project Engineer

Provide a Project Engineer function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes. The Project Engineer shall be the prime point of technical contact with the Government Project Engineer (or his assigns) on the MP-CDL Program and shall be the prime point of contact for all technical IPT issues involving the Contractor.

8.45 CWBS AEBAC - Program Plans and Schedules

Provide a Program Plans and Schedules function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes. The manager of this function shall be responsible for and maintain the IMS (Integrated Master Schedule), conduct regular and periodic schedule status meetings, perform analyses, and post results on the MP-CDL IDE for Government insight. The Program Plans and Schedules Manager shall also act as the program Risk Manager and implement the Contractor's Risk Management processes. He shall also create and maintain the Risk Management Plan, conduct regular and periodic Risk Management Meetings, conduct risk analyses, post the results on the MP-CDL IDE for Government insight and chair the Risk Management IPT.







muactor and stipp

bineal Interchange

associated Contractor

IT BBE - Security

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

8.46 CWBS AEBAD - Reviews/Meetings

Conduct/attend reviews and meetings in accordance with Contractor's approved processes. The meetings shall include, but not be limited to:

- Major Internal Design Reviews
 - o SRR
 - o PDR
 - o CDR
- Subcontractor Major Design Reviews
 - SRR
- action are time to PDR Design R
 - o CDR
 - Contractor and Government PMRs (Program Management Reviews)
 - Technical Interchange Meetings (TIMs)
 - Associated Contractor (ACA) ICWGs (Interface Control Working Group) Meetings
 - IPT meetings

8.47 CWBS AEBB - Program Support

Provide Program Support functions for the MP-CDL Program.

8.48 CWBS AEBBA - Program Planning and Control

Provide a Program Planning and Control function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes. The manager of this function shall be responsible for the initial planning, statusing and maintenance of the EVMS (Earned Value Measurement System) for the MP-CDL program. He shall conduct regular and periodic EVMS status meetings, perform EVMS analyses, provide input to the Program Management IPT, the Risk Management IPT and post results on the MP-CDL IDE for Government insight.

8.49 CWBS AEBBB - Program Quality

Provide Program Quality Management functions for the MP-CDL Program in accordance with the Contractor's approved processes.

8.50 CWBS AEBBC - Program CM/DM

Provide Configuration and Data Management (CM/DM) functions for the MP-CDL Program in accordance with the Contractor's approved processes. The Configuration Manager (CM) shall be responsible for maintaining the MP-CDL genealogy (family trees), documentation control and







management for all MP-CDL hardware, software, specification and CDRL data items. The CM shall also be responsible for posting the latest revisions of all data/documentation in the appropriate electronic vault locations and, as applicable, data items for Government insight, into the IDE.

8.51 CWBS AEBBD - Program Office Travel

Provide travel for the program office team as appropriate in accordance with the Contractor's approved procedures. Travel shall include but not be limited to attendance at:

- Subcontractor and supplier Major Design Reviews
 - o_SRR
 - o PDR
- Government PMRs (Program Management Reviews)
- Technical Interchange Meetings (TIMs)
- Associated Contractor (ACA) Interface Control Working Group (ICWGs) Meetings

approach for 21 - I mainten a s CWBS AEBBE - Security 8.52

Provide Program Security function for the MP-CDL program in accordance with Contractor approved processes. The Program Security Coordinator shall ensure that all program security requirements are met, distribute and track Controlled Cryptographic Items, maintain a library of and control access to classified documents and provide the prime point of contact with the Government Security Coordinator counterpart and process all visit requests for in-plant and out of plant meetings.

8.53 CWBS AEBBF - Government Property Management

Provide a Government Property Management function for the MP-CDL Program in accordance with the Contractor's approved processes.

8.54 CWBS AEBC - Manufacturing Management

Provide a Manufacturing Management function for the MP-CDL Program in accordance with the Contractor's approved processes. The Manufacturing manager shall be responsible for ensuring that the MP-CDL products are produced affordably, on schedule and within budget.







8.55 CWBS AEBD - Subcontractor Support

Provide task for subcontractor consultation/support.

8.56 CWBS AF - Logistics

Provide the Logistics products for the MP-CDL Program.

8.57 CWBS AFA - ILS Analysis

Provide a Logistics Support Analysis (LSA) in accordance with approved Contractor Processes.

The LSA shall establish logistics baselines for all MP-CDL equipment and provide a provisioning plan for DT&E spares.

8.58 CWBS AFC - Manuals

Prepare a basic Operator and Maintenance Manual for the Airborne and Surface Terminal hardware in accordance with approved Contractor processes. The Maintenance section shall be consistent with the Contractor's proposed approach for 2 level maintenance.

A TITE! fest period

8.59 CWBS AFDA - L-3 Spares

Provide a set of spares for support of MP-CDL Airborne and Surface terminal hardware for the duration of the DT&E (Development Test and Evaluation) period. The spares shall be delivered concurrent with the Airborne and Surface Terminals.

8.60 CWBS AFDB - Subcontractor Spares (Cubic)

Provide a set of spares from the RASG subcontractor for support of MP-CDL Surface terminal RASG hardware for the duration of the DT&E (Development Test and Evaluation) period. The spares shall be delivered concurrent with the Airborne and Surface Terminals.

8.61 CWBS AFE - ILS Management

Provide a Logistics Management function for the MP-CDL Program in accordance with the Contractor's approved processes. The Logistics manager shall be responsible for all logistics/ILS (Integrated Logistics Support) tasks for the MP-CDL Program and shall be the prime point of contact with the Government Logistics manager. The Logistics manager shall also chair/be the Contractor's point of contact for the Logistics IPT.



the MI





RS BAAD Reviews M.

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

8.62 CWBS AFF - Subcontractor ILS Management

Provide a Subcontractor Logistics Management function for the MP-CDL RASG subcontract in accordance with the subcontractor's approved processes. The subcontractor Logistics manager shall be responsible for all logistics/ILS (Integrated Logistics Support) tasks for the RASG hardware, and shall be the prime point of contact with the Contractor's Logistics manager and participate in the Logistics IPT.

8.63 (*A) CWBS B - CLIN 0004 - Support DT&E Tests

CLIN 0004 Effort- Provide support for the DT&E (Development Test and Evaluation) Phase of the MP-CDL Program. The effort will consist of integrating the MP-CDL hardware into airborne and ground platforms and supporting tests during the DT&E test period.

Manager and implement

8.64 CWBS BA - Program management and Support

Provide Program Management and Program Support functions for the DT&E phase of the MP-CDL program.

8.65 CWBS BAA - Program Management

Provide a Program Management function for the DT&E Phase of the MP-CDL program. The Program management function shall include:

- · The Program Management Function
- The Project Engineering Function
- The Program Plans and Schedules Management Function
- Reviews and Meetings Function

8.66 CWBS BAAA - Program Manager

Provide a Program Manager function for the DT&E Phase of the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes. The Program Manager shall be the prime point of contact with the Government Program Manager (or his assigns) on the MP-CDL Program and shall be the prime point of contact for all programmatic IPT issues involving the Contractor.

8.67 CWBS BAAB - Project Engineer

Provide a Project Engineer function for the DT&E Phase of the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes. The Project Engineer shall be the prime point of



as the privation

e shall also come

anasament.

CINESSE TESTS





Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

technical contact with the Government Project Engineer (or his assigns) on the MP-CDL Program and shall be the prime point of contact for all technical IPT issues involving the Contractor.

8.68 CWBS BAAC - Program Schedules

Provide a Program Plans and Schedules function for the DT&E Phase of the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes. The manager of this function shall be responsible for and maintain the IMS (Integrated Master Schedule), conduct regular and periodic schedule status meetings, perform analyses, and post results on the MP-CDL IDE for the Government insight. The Program Plans and Schedules Manager shall also act as the program Risk Manager and implement the Contractor's Risk Management processes. He shall also create I Support and maintain the Risk Management Plan, conduct regular and periodic Risk Management meetings, conduct risk analyses, post the results on the MP-CDL IDE for Government insight and chair the Risk Management IPT,

8.69 CWBS BAAD - Reviews/Meetings

Conduct/attend reviews and meetings in accordance with Contractor's approved processes. The meetings shall include, but not be limited to:

- Contractor and Government PMRs (Program Management Reviews)
- Associated Contractor (ACA) ICWGs (Interface Control Working Group) Meetings
- IPT meetings

8.70 CWBS BAB - Program Support

Provide Program Support functions for the DT&E Phase of the MP-CDL Program.

8.71 CWBS BABA - Program Planning and Control

Provide a Program Planning and Control function for the DT&E Phase of the MP-CDL program in accordance with the Contractor's standard processes. The manager of this function shall be responsible for the initial planning, statusing and maintenance of the EVMS (Earned Value Measurement System) for the MP-CDL program. He shall conduct regular and periodic EVMS







at technical and m

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

status meetings, perform EVMS analyses, provide input to the Program Management IPT, the Risk Management IPT and post results on the MP-CDL IDE for Government insight.

8.72 CWBS BABB - Security

Provide Program Security function for the DT&E Phase of the MP-CDL program in accordance with Contractor approved processes. The Program Security Coordinator shall ensure that all program security requirements are met, distribute and track Controlled Cryptographic Items, maintain a library of and control access to classified documents and provide the prime point of contact with the Government Security Coordinator counterpart and process all visit requests for inval supplication-plant and out of plant meetings.

8.73 CWBS BB - DT&E Support of a little less activity

Provide technical support to the Development Test and Evaluation Phase of the MP-CDL time facility.

Program. Support shall consist of assisting the prime integration contractors in integrating DT&F Travel

Airborne and Surface Subsystems into their respective platforms and supporting tests of the vel to the test site installed equipment.

8.74 CWBS BBA - Platform Integration/JITC Tests

Provide support to the Airborne and Surface platform integration contractors for the installation and checkout of the MP-CDL Air and Surface terminals. Conduct operation and maintenance training courses for air and surface platform personnel.

Support the Government in conduct of JITC certification testing at the Government test location.

Closure criteria for this effort shall be successful JITC certification and successful integration and checkout of the MP-CDL terminals in their respective platforms per requirements established in the Systems Specification and the Associate Contractor's Integrated Platform Test Plan.

8.75 CWBS BBB - Test Support

Provide support of DT&E flight test activities. Support shall consist of pre-mission set-up, and calibrations of subsystems and test equipment, operation of MP-CDL subsystems during ground







and flight tests, assisting Government evaluators/operators in the set up, operation and maintenance of the MP-CDL equipment, recording test data, preparation of test reports and general support of the prime integrating contractor, associate contractors and Government test team.

Closure criteria for this task shall be submittal of the final test reports.

8.76 CWBS BBBA - Flight Test Support

Provide on site technical support for the duration of the flight test phase.

8.77 CWBS BBBB - Home Base Support

Provide on-call technical and maintenance support of all flight test activities from the Contractors home facility, not a some

8.78 CWBS BC - DT&E Travel

Provide for travel to the test sites during the DT&E test phase.

8.79 CWBS BD - Subcontractor DT&E Support

Direct subcontractor support as required for the DT&E phase of the MP-CDL Program. Subcontractor support will be required for IPT and associate contractor planning activities, platform integration, subsystem maintenance and ground and flight testing of the MP-CDL terminals







Appendix C - Contract Data Requirements List (CDRLS)

	TRACT DATA (1 Data Iten)						OMB /	Approved Vo 0704	-0188		
1204, Arlington VA 22202- information if it does not disg the Contract/PR No. listed in	for this collection of information, , and completing and reviewing burden, to Department of Defer AND Respondents should be a play a currently valid CMB control Block E	had Washington Heads	guarters Services, D.	rectorate for Infr	remation On	100	men workers on this co	Meccol	of informat	bon, includ	ding :	
A. CONTRACT LIN	E ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT			C. CAT	EGORY:		-	111			
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL	D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C-5411				F. CONTRACTOR					
1. DATA ITEM NO. A001	2 TITLE O F DATA I Conference Minutes	CONTRACTOR SERVICE				3. SUBTI	TLE					
4. AUTHORITY (Data DI-ADMN-81250A	Acquisition Document No	5. CONTRA SOW para	5. CONTRACT REFERENCE SOW para TUPA			6. REQUIRING OF ASC/RAJD			FFICE			
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	MENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUB ASREQ Bk 16				SSION	14. DISTRIBUTION				N	
8. APP CODE	С	11. AS OF DA	TE 13. D/	TE SUBSEC	QUENT		a ADDRES	SEE	b 0	Final	Final	
16: REMARKS	-	1	Blk 16	3			ASC/RAJD		Draft	Reg	Rept	
agencies and their to ASC/RAJD, Write Blks 10, 12 & 13. Minutes shall incluing meeting even Blk 14: Document Office applications ASC/RAJ 2640 Loop Road V Wright-Patterson A		requests for t OH 45433. ovided 5 worki terial presente RR, PDR, CDR	his documer ng days afte d. Minutes a R. etc.)	it shall be if the meet are require	referred ling. d for	i						
3. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Man. ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428		H. DATE 17 Jun 200	2 L.A	PPROVED BY	Program	Manager	15. TOTAL	+	J. DA	TE un 2002		







Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

CON.	TRACT DATA (1 Data ite)	RE	QUIREMEN	NTS LIS	T			Approve lo 0704]
1204 Adiation VA 22202	for this collection of information , and completing and reviewoy e burden, to Department of Def 4302. Respondents should be lay a currently valid CMB cont Block E.	ense, VV	Ashington Headquesters	Services, Director	ate for information C	perstions and 9	ended of this collection	of informa	bon, includ	áng	
A. CONTRACT LIN	E ITEM NO.	B. 8	XHIBIT		The second second	TEGORY:	The second secon	oury cor	eracting O	CICHE TOP	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL		A	E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C-	TDP	F. CON	OTHER					
1. DATA TEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA					3. SUBTI	TLE	_	_	-	100
A002	Engineering Change	Propos	District Control of the Control of t								
DI-CMAN-80639C				EFERENCE	6		6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE	Upp 1	OUT S	3 3
7. DD 250 REQ	REQUIRED		SREQUENCY SREQ	SEE BLK 1	DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14.			STRIBU	TION	NATE OF THE OWNER.	END THE R
8. APP CODE	SIGNATIC 13	SUBM	15-55,011	SUBMI	CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		a ADDRESSEE		Final	ests.	D DATES
16. REMARKS	15 35	EBLK	16	SEE BLK	16			Draft	Rep	2400	SE 2 2 4
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable		Name of the last				ASC/RAJD	18	1.1		
									10000	STATE OF THE PARTY	
BIK 9 DISTRIBUT	TION STATEMENT	Cint	Distribution aut	nonzed to I	IS Governm	ent			10001	61514	MILE IN
agencies and their	r contractors. Other	er requ	uests for this do	ocument sh	all be referre	erit.			1000	1000	Intersebue
To ASC/RAJD, W	right-Patterson AFI	ВОН	45433.			***			-	AL SO	ALL PETITIES
									-		
Blk 14. Document	ts shall be provided	d via e	electronic media	a utilizing s	tandard				-	-	
Microsoft office ap	plications										
A CO IDA ID											
ASC/RAJD	Mary Bridge									100	
2640 Loop Road V											
F-mail soft spour	AFB OH 45433-710 Elizabeth Blanton@)6									
E-mail soft copy.	Elizabeth Blanton@	gwpat	b.at mil								
								-	_		
								1-1-1			
G. PREPARED BY			H DATE				15. TOTAL →		-1		
Beth Blanton, Data Man	ager		H. DATE		OVED BY			J. D.	ATE		
ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428			17 Jun 2002	Mary S ASC/R	herman, Progra AJD, 937-255-4	m Manager 523		17.4	un 2002		







CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (1 Data Item) The public reporting burden for this policition of information is estimated to average 11th hours per response, including the time for reviewing instruction maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Sand comments regarding this burden estimate or any other									Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188				
The public reporting burden is maintaining the data needed suggestions for reducing the 1204. Arington VA 22202-4 information if it does not deap the Contracti PR No. 8sted in	bulben, to Department of	Defense, W	Ashington Headquarters	Services, Directo	crate for Informa	ation Ope	erations and Rec	seem (OTO) JOERN 1215 (of informat	oon, includ	rig .		
A. CONTRACT LIN	E ITEM NO.	В.	EXHIBIT	1		-	EGORY:		and the second	research and			
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		A	E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F CON				E CONT	TM	OTH	ER			
MP-CDL			E. CONTRACTIPE NO. F. CONT F33657-02-C-5411					RACTOR					
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DAT	TA ITEM		- Patri	-		3. SUBTITI	LE		-	7 2 11		
A003	Interface Control	Document	t (ICD)										
	AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.)			EFERENCE	4. Ou	nejiro.		6 REQUIRING O	FFICE				
DI-CMAN-81248A			SOW para		100			ASC/RAJD					
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DISTISTATEM REQUIRED						SSION	14 DI:	STRIBU	TION			
	I I COUNTED	DC E DA	ASREQ	SEE BLK					b COPIES				
8. APP CODE	AS OF DIVE		11. AS OF DATE		SUBSEQUE	ENT		a ADDRESSEE		Final			
16. REMARKS		SEE 8	LK 16	SEE BLA					Draft	965	Recro		
Blk 4: Contractor	formal acceptable	a Pari			-			ASC/RAJD		1			
DIN 4. CONTRACTOR	ioinal acceptat	ne.			Day								
Blk 9: DISTRIBUT	TION STATEME	NT C	Districts disaster at the		110.0	2000							
agencies and their	contractors -0	therren	unste for this d	nonzed (o	US Gove	mme	nt	E.					
To ASC/RAJD, W	right-Patterson	AFR OH	(45433	ocument s	nali be re	rerrec	1 1 1000	-					
	9.11/1/811415471		1 40400							_			
Blks 10, 12 & 13;	Draft submittals	due 30	days prior to C	DR Hade	atae dua S	30 day	ie.						
after CDR. Updat	es as required.		30,0 0110110-0	DIV. Opus	ates due t	oo ua	ys						
Blk 14: Document	s shall be provi	dad viia	olontono a mad	a contrata a	carecerory or a								
Microsoft office ap	plications.	JEU VIA	electronic medi	a utilizing	standard					-			
ASC/RAJD													
2640 Loop Road V	Vest, RM 213									-			
Wright-Patterson /	AFB OH 45433-1	7106											
E-mail soft copy: I	Elizabeth.Blanto	n@wpa	afb af mil							-			
		O DEVISION											
									-10				
G. PREPARED BY			I H. DATE	11.455	ROVED BY			15. TOTAL →	-				
Beth Blanton, Oata Man ASC/RAJ, 937-255-442			17 Jun 2002		Sherman P	rogram	Manager			ATE Jun 2002	2		



985==





	TRACT DATA (1 Data Nem)						OMB N	pproved lo 0794	-0188	
suggestions for reducing the 1204. Adjusted VA 222024	for this collection of information is, and completing and reviewing to burden, to Department of Defen 4302. Respondents should be av- key a currently raild OMB control Block E.	se, Washington He	edquarters S	ervices, Directoral	e for Information	Operations and F	mer aspect of Reports (0701	this collection -0188), 1215 Ji	of informati efferson Di	tion, includ evis Highw	ding nav Suite
A. CONTRACT LIN		B. EXHIBIT			C. C	ATEGORY:		2.5.1.Language.or			
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL		1100000000	NTRAC: 7-02-C-	T/PR NO. 5411	TDP	The same of the sa	TRACTO	R	ОТН	ER_	
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE O F DATA II	- 		7 8 74		3. SUBT	ITLE	-		-	
A004	Software Development	Plan (SDP)					1.				
DI-IPSC-81427A	Acquisition Document No	5. CONT SOW pa		FERENCE	BEG W	N SEE		RAJD			
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQU	ENCY	12, DATE O	F FIRST SU	BMISSION	14	250 PT DIS	STRIBUT	TION	
LT	REQUIRED	5, 100	ALMOD MIL	SEE BLK 46	ACT THE	200000000	N L		The second second	COPIES	
8. APP CODE	C	11. AS OF	DATE	13. DATE SI	JBSEQUEN	T	a ADI	DRESSEE		Final	
Δ		85.04	HAE NOT	SUBMIS	MEDIOC C		3	DIVERSEL.		Fina	
16. REMARKS				SEE BLK 1	6		-		Drat	Reg	Repro
Rik 4: Contractor	format acceptable.				STRA	0 1000	C. C	RAJDKS		1	
Dik 4. Contractor	rormat acceptable.			1000			Bitt. 4	Chntra	ctor fo	dia	
RIK 9- DISTRIBLE	TION STATEMENT	C: Distribut	line auth								
agencies and their	r contractors. Other	c. Distribu	non autr	onzed to U	5 Govern	ment	B	BISTR	1		
To ASC/RAID W	right-Patterson AFB	UH VEVSS	uns oc	oument sna	all be rere	rred	18	int and	heine	Series.	
TO NOONOWD, Y	ngili-i alterson AFD	OH 43433	ė.						1 10		
Blks 10, 12, 8, 13	Draft submission d	ue 15 days	noor to	CDD Final	dia 1E d	2012					
prior to PDR.	Didit dobinidatori	uc 15 days	phon to	onn. Filial	que 15 da	ays	-			-	
P. 10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.1							-			-	
Blk 14 Documen	ts shall be provided	via electron	ic madis	a utilizina et	andord		-				-
Microsoft office ap	oplications.	via cicca oi	ic medic	a dulizing St	anuaru				MOTE		
ASC/RAJD											
2640 Loop Road \	Most DM 242										
	AFB OH 45433-710										
	Elizabeth Blanton@										
E-mail soit copy.	Elizabeth Blanton@	wparb.ar.mi									
											-
							-				-
							-			-	
							-			-	
							-	-	-	-	-
							-			-	-
							-			1	100
							-			1	-
							15 TO	TAL →		1	-
G. PREPARED BY		H. DATE		L APPRO	VED BY			7	Tin	ATE	
Beth Blanton, Data Mar ASC/RAJ, 937-255-442		17 Jun		Mary St		gram Manager 5-4523				Jun 200	2







The public reportion haveler	TRACT DATA F (1 Data Item)					OMB /	Approved No. 0704-0188											
1204 Adjusted 1/A cooper	for this collection of information is , and completing and reviewing the burden, to Department of Defension (2027, Respondents should be averably a currently valid OMB control in Block E. I YEM AND	re that not withstanding any umber. Please DO NOT RE	College Deportugate for but-		CALL STREET, S	makaner or min consection	Of all formation, involved	inn.										
0002	LITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		C. CAT	EGORY:													
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC	T/PR NO.	TOP	F. CON	TM	OTHER											
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C	-5411															
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA ITE				3. SUBTI	DE	12 10	NY TEU										
A005	Software Requirements				0.00011		5.44	31D)										
DI-IPSC-81433A	Acquisition Document No.)					6. REQUIRING O		OC. 10 (10) (10)										
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	10. FREQUENCY Blk 16	SEF RIK 1R	DATE OF FIRST SUBMIS		K 1R		K 1R		RI K 1R		OF FIRST SUBMISSIO				14.1 DE	STRIBUTION D. COPIES	STATEMENT ATT
8. APP CODE	c	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSEQ SUBMISSION			a ADDRESSEE	Final	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										
16. REMARKS		SEE BLK 16				1 IS SEMAN	Draft Reg	Repro										
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable		112	01		ASC/RAJO	SOLO MANAGERIA	essable										
agencies and their	CONTRACTORS OTHER CONTRACTORS	equests for this d	horized to US Gov	/ernmen	t	189 S 1131	RIBUTION S	ots Other rec										
TO ASCIPAJD, WI	ignt-Patterson AFB C)H 45433.					mempenera	Olis Olise Tec										
submittals due not	First submission due later than 45 days pr	45 days prior to F ior to CDR.	PDR. Subsequent															
Blk 14: Document Microsoft office ap	s shall be provided vi- plications.	a electronic medi	a utilizing standard	d														
ASC/RAJD																		
2640 Loop Road V	Vest, RM 213 FB OH 45433-7106																	
E-mail soft copy: E	lizabeth Blanton@wp	oafb.af.mil																
						15. TOTAL →												
g, PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Mana ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	L APPROVED BY Mary Sherman, I ASC/RAJD, 937	Program M -255-4523	anager	W. LOTAL 19	J. DATE 17 Jun 2002											







CON		TA RE	EQUIREME	NTS LIST					pproved lo. 0704-]	
The public reporting burden maintaining the data needed suggestions for reducing the 1204. Affingtion VA 22002—information If R does not dispite the Contract/PR No. Issed in	burden, to Departmen	t of Defense, V	Washington Headquarters	Services, Directorate for It	Mormation O	omate or any ot perations and R	ner aspect of this eports (0701-018	scollection (88), 1215 Ju	of informati offerson De	on, includi Mt Highw	ng av Sofe		
A. CONTRACT LIN		В.	EXHIBIT	The state of the s	The second second	TEGORY:						-	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		I A	E. CONTRAC	T/PR NO.	TDP	I E CON	TM	_	отн	ER _	- 10		
MP-CDL			F33657-02-C	-5411		1.00%	TOO TON						
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF D	ATA ITEM				3. SUBTI	TLE	1100	-	-			go jih
A006	Software Test I	Plan (STP)								See I			
4. AUTHORITY (Data DI-IPSC-81438A	Acquisition Docum	reat No.)	5, CONTRACT R SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQU ASC/RA		FFICE	Perm	Post I	7	100
7. DD 250 REQ			10, FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR	RST SUBM	MISSION	14.	DIS	STRIBUT	TION	FIRIT	ENTE	1405
8. APP CODE	S OF DATIC	100	11, AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSI	FOLIENT		a ADDR	Ceecc	b 0	COPIES	USSO		3k1
A	Garage	SLE Blk 16	MISSIOW	SUBMISSION			a ADDR	COSCE		Final	D.STF		
16. REMARKS	KIE	BIK 38		Blk 16	-		ASC/RA	30	Draft	Reg	Repro		1.8
Blk 4: Contractor	format accept	ablee wr	itten at the				OK4	dontra	tor to	081 B	cepts	DN TO	stiPi
refser!			1000				revel, o	HAVVI	te con	vacto	SUP	1000	
Bik 9: DISTRIBU	TION STATES	IENT C.	District Co.									1	
agencies and their	r contractors	Other re	distribution au	nonzed to US G	overnm	ent 		3 900	BUTTE	N ST	HEN!	7	0.9
to ASC/RAJD, Wr	ight-Patterson	AFB OF	45433.	occinioni stian b	C 1010116	2 U		1					1
								-					
Blk 10, 12 & 13; [Draft documen	t is due 6	30 days prior to	start of testing.									
The final documer Updates as requir		iys arter i	receipt of Gover	nment comment	S.			A HOUSE			-		- 1
	-0,000 E4						-	Ti Ca					
Blk 14: Documen	ts shall be pro	vided via	electronic med	ia utilizing stand	ard Micr	osoft							34.
Office applications	S.												
ASC/RAJD													
2640 Loop Road V	West, RM 213							1000					
Wright-Patterson	AFB OH 4543	3-7106											
E-mail soft copy:	Elizabeth.Blan	nton@wp	afb.af.mil										
							200						
										-			
										-			
							-				-		
							15. TOTA	L ->		1			
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Mar ASC/RAJ, 937-255-442			H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	Mary Sherm ASC/RAJD,	an, Progra	m Manager 523				ATE Jun 2002	2		







	(1 Data Rei					OMB	Approve No. 0704	4-0188		7
1204, Arlington VA 22202- information if it does not dis the Contract/PR No. listed in	4307 Respondents should be Ney a currently valid OMB cont I Block F	is estimated to average 110 ho g the collection of information. Si ense, Washington Headquarters aware that not withstanding any roll number. Please DO NOT RE				ructions, searching existing of other aspect of this collection	data source	es, gatherin		
A. CONTRACT LIN	IE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT			ATEGORY	and some the man of the contract of the	ssuing Cor	ifracting Of	ficer for	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C	T/PR NO.	TDP	E INSISTENTE	TM_ TRACTOR	ОТН	HER		
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA		1 1/1		3, SUBT	T. F.				
A007	Software Test Report	s (STR)			3, SUB1	IILE				A IFE
4. AUTHORITY (Date DI-IPSC-81440A	Acquisition Document No	5, CONTRACT R	EFERENCE	6 R.		6. REQUIRING O	FFICE	-	-	and No.
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT	72 1.10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE O	F FIRST SUB	MISSION		STRIBU	TION	STATE OF	EMENT I
8. APP CODE	C	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE S	UBSEQUENT				COPIES	SUPPL	
N 16: REMARKS	AS OF DATE	DATE SUBSEQUENT SUBMISSION	SUBMIS Blk 16	SSION		a ADDRESSEE	EE Final			11 04
	formal assessable	SEE SEE 16	700 00			ASC/RAJD		1	-	SIL
icver, or pay the c	ontractor SDP	Test Procedures sh	an	RBC				707	arren	able Ap
agencies and their	contractors. Other ght-Patterson AFB	C Distribution author requests for this do OH 45433	horized to U ocument sh	S Governm all be referr	ent ed				TATE	MENT C
		rking days after test								
Blk 14: Document Office applications	s shall be provided	via electronic media	a utilizing st	andard Micr	rosoft					GWBS o
ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road V Wright-Patterson A	Vest, RM 213									
E-mail soft copy: E	lizabeth Blanton@	wpafb.af.mil								
G. PREPARED BY		H. DATE	L APPRO	VED BY		15. TOTAL →				
Beth Blanton, Data Mana ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428		17 Jun 2002	Mary Sh	erman, Program JD 937-255-46	m Manager		J. DA 17 Ju	TE un 2002		







	(1 Data	i Item)	QUIREME				OMB /	Approve No. 0704	4-0188
The public reporting burden maintaining the data needed suggestions for reducing the 1204. Artington VA 22202-information if it does not display the Contract/PR No. Issted at A. CONTRACT I IN	4302. Respondents show sky a numently valid OME Block E.	an an an an an area at a large	THREE STREET, CHARGO LOUIS FAIRT	Supplement - District of the land	Acres back and the second		A MANAGEMENT OF BLIED CORRECTION	Of Hillorma	March Street, March
A. CONTRACT LIN	E ITEM NO.	B.	EXHIBIT			TEGORY:	The Covernment of	ssuing Cor	tracting Officer (
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		1.4	E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C-	T/PR NO.	TDP	F. CONT	TM_ RACTOR	ОТІ	HER
MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DA	TA ITEM							
A008	Contract Work B	reakdown :	Structure	n in the	4	3. SUBTIT	LE		3 2 30
4. AUTHORITY (Data DI-MGMT-81334	Acquisition Docume	nt No.)CE	5. CONTRACT RI SOW para	1.5	AFL SOIL	III (a)	6. REQUIRING O	FFICE	
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEM	MENTA 1	0 FREQUENCY ASREQ	12. DATE OF SEE BLK 16	FIRST SUBI	MISSION		STRIBU	The second second
8. APP CODE	DE DATE	12 D4TE	1. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SU SUBMISS	BSEQUENT		a ADDRESSEE	b. 6	COPIES
16. REMARKS		SEE		SEE BLK 16				Dreft	Reg Re
The state of the s	format acceptal	blo Ann	Well-	2	SCIRA!		ASC/RAJD		1
Blk 4: Contractor changes.	rormat acceptal	ule. App	proval required	on first subm	ttal and for	any	ASC/RAFP		1
Blk 9: DISTRIBUT agencies and their To ASC/RAJD, Wr Blks 10 & 13: A re Government direct than 30 calendar d Blk 12: First subm Blk 14: Document: Microsoft office app	ryiewed index a ed changes and ays after the Cl ittal due 30 day	AFB OH nd revisi d interna WBS cha	uests for this do 45433. ions to dictionar il changes), sha anges. ontract award.	ocument shal ry pages (due all be submitt	be referre to ed not later	d			
ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road W Wright-Patterson A E-mail soft copy: E	FB OH 45433-7	7106 n@wpaf	b. af.mil						
PREPARED BY			W 0.000				15. TOTAL →		2
eth Blanton, Data Mana SC/RAJ, 937-255-4428	ger		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	L APPROVI Mary Sher ASC/RAJI	ed By man, Program), 937-255-45	n Manager		J. DA 17 Ji	ITE un 2002







The number reporting house.	TRACT DATA (1 Data Item for this collection of information id, and completing and reviewing in burden to December of Data	1)							OMB	Approve No 0704	1-0188	
1204, Arlington VA 22202 information if it does not dis the Contract/PR No. listed it	-4302. Respondents should be a play a currently valid OMS contro in Block E.	COO, AAR	energion mesociamen	Signature Direc-	Service See Said	and the same of th	THE RESERVE TO SHARE SHARE		- HORROCKION	COLUMN TOURS	Blob, include	Court .
A CONTRACT LIN	NE ITEM NO.	B. E	XHIBIT				TEGORY:		-			
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		A	E. CONTRAC	T/DD NO		TDP_		TM		OTH	HER	
MP-CDL			F33657-02-C	-5411			F. CON	TRACTOR				
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA I	TEM) St= 1			3. SUBTI	TLE	-	-	_	
A009	Data Accession List											
DI-MGMT-81453	Acquisition Document No.		5. CONTRACT R SOW para	EFERENCE	ASC/E			6. REQUI	RING C	FFICE		7
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	110	FREQUENCY	1 42 DATE	OF FIRS	7 01 01				10,	PREDU	
17	REQUIRED	10000	TRLY	SEE BLK	16	SISUBM	ISSION	14.	DI	STRIBU		31-
8: APP CODE	d c	11	AS OF DATE	42 DAY	10.8			1000		D	COPIES	
N		1	. AU OF DATE		SUBSEC	QUENT		a ADDRE	SSEE		Final	
16: REMARKS	-	1		SEE BL				END		Draft	Reg	200
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable.				ABOR			ASCIRAL	D		1	
TOUR HEAD IN			ances of Wat	Ited bin	ASCIR	AH		Bikc4	Contra	clor to	met s	
Bik 9: DISTRIBU	TION STATEMENT	C D	istribution aut	borings to	UC C-			Arat suc	mettal	Drilly o	egnin:	2013
agencies and their	r contractors. Other	reau	ests for this de	no iment	ball ba	vernme	nt	Ot +/- S	PULDO	perv	BS e	200
To ASC/RAJD, W	right-Patterson AFB	ОН	45433	ocument;	stall be	relerre	a	CRYN	Proper	1008	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	
								-				
Blks 10, 12 & 13:	First submission du	e 90	days after con	tract awa	rd Sub	senijer	nt	-				
submittals due no	t later than 2 weeks	after	close of each	quarter.	-	ouque	14.		-	-	-	-
Div 44. D	AND THE RESERVE AND THE RESERV									Wrigh	1115 5	
Microsoft office ap	ts shall be provided oplications.	via el	ectronic media	a utilizing	standar	d				D PR	B	
ASC/RAJD												
2640 Loop Road V	Nort DU 040											
Wright-Patterson	AFB OH 45433-7106								-	1113		7
E-mail soft copy	Elizabeth Blanton@v) Amosto	of mil									
	Encapour, biai itol i@v	whair	o.ai.iiiii									
											-	-
												-
												-
									-	1000		
G. PREPARED BY			H DATE	-				15. TOTAL	->		1	
Beth Blanton, Data Man ASC/RAJ, 937-255-442	ager 8		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002		Sherman		Manager		-0.0	J. DA 17 J	TE un 2002	







submittal

COI	NTRACT DATA (1 Data Nom,		NTS LIST				Approved No. 0704			
120d Adjusted VA 2224	en for this collection of information is sted, and completing and servewing if the bursier, to Department of Defen 12-4302. Respondents should be av- fisciply a currently valid OMB control of in Block E.	se, Washington Headquarters	Services, Directorate fo	r Information Op	erations and Rec	orts (0701-0188) 1215	n of informe	tion, includi	ng	
A. CONTRACT L	INE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		-	TEGORY:		- 101	and a	-	
D. SYSTEM/ITEN	1	E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C		TDP	F. CONTE	RACTOR	OTH	IER	-	
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA IT	EM			2 0000000	-		-		
1010	Cart Cabada Ct.	2			3. SUBTITE					
A010	Cost /Schedule Status ta Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT R	FEEDELIA			I AS		Conc	ar.	
DI-MGMT-81467	SOW para 14 FREQUEN	SOW para	EFEKENGE	£ 15.1		6. REQUIRING OFFICE ASC/RAJD				
7. DD 250 REQ	REQUIRED AS OF DA	10. FREQUENCY Mthly	12. DATE OF F Blk 16	IRST SUBM	ISSION	14: D	ISTRIBU b	COPIES	nu.	
8. APP CODE Blk 8	С	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUB SUBMISSIO		a ADDRESSEE		Final	32		
16. REMARKS			Blk 16	3		15 REMARK	Draft	Reg	Sec	
10 Part 10 Par	or format aball be as be	-W- 400 D101 -	CROSSING VICE	and the same of th		ASC/RAJD		Q ALBI	40	
first submitted as	or format shall be subr	nitted 30 DACA for	r approval. Ap	proval req	uired on	ASC/RAFP	1	11	113	
Or at \$50,000	nly. Contractor shall po	rovide variance rep	ports for varian	ces of +/-	10%	BK8 APP	CA3118	drilled	pn i	
UI +/- \$50,000 p	per WBS element, which	chever is less. Co	ntractor shall re	eport at W	BS					
Level 3 except 1	or Software Developm	ent. Contractor st	nall report down	n to WBS	evel 4	I BASIS	1000	DM-R	2	
for Software De	velopment.							1		
DIL G. DIGTOIR		wo i monthemania								
BIK 9. DISTRIB	UTION STATEMENT	C: Distribution aut	horized to US	Governme	nt		1			
agencies and the to ASC/RAJD, V	eir contractors. Other Vright-Patterson AFB (requests for this d OH 45433.	ocument shall	be referre	đ					
DIN- 10 10 9 15	nenor	10 1100 E					y	100		
close of the con	 Subsequent submitteractors monthly account 	als shall be month inting period).	ly (15 calendar	days afte	r the					
Blk 14: Delivery	shall be via electronic	media utilizing sta	andard Microso	oft office						
applications.										
100/01/0										
ASC/RAJD	(111-1-011-11									
2640 Loop Road										
	AFB OH 45433-7106									
с-mан son сору	Elizabeth Blanton@v	wpafb.af.mil								
G. PREPARED BY		Turker				15. TOTAL →		2.	4	
Beth Blanton, Data M ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002		nan, Prograf		11		ATE Jun 2002	2	







CON.	TRACT DATA (1 Data Item		REME	NTS LIST				Approve No. 070				
1204 Artimeter VA 22202	for this collection of information; , and completing and reviewing biorders, to Department of Defer 5002. Resignordents should be a lay a currently valid OMB contro Block E.	nse, Washingtor	n Headquarters	Services, Directorate for in	formation Op	perations and R	eports (0701-0188), 1215	Jefferson i	ation, includ Nevis History	ang -		
A. CONTRACT LIN	EITEM NO.	B. EXHIE			-	TEGORY:		asony oo	rescuing O	III. BE TO		
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		A	CONTRAC	TIDD NO	TDP		TM	ОТ	HER			
MD CO.			3657-02-C-			F. CONTRACTOR						
MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE O F DATA I	TEM				1.000000						
A011	Contract Funds Status	Report (CF	SR)			3. SUBTITLE						
4. AUTHORITY (Data DI-MGMT-81468	Abquisition Document No	5, CO SOW		EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING	OFFICE	ALCUMEN	N Do		
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FRE	QUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR	ST SUBM	IISSION	ASC/RAJD	ISTRIBL	ITION-	24-1		
ET Santra	FRUREQUIRED 12		PST	BLK 16			- Swines	-	COPIES	131		
8. APP CODE	C	11, AS (OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE		-	a ADDRESSEE	THE SEC	Final	Sea and		
BIK 16. AS OF DATE 10 DATE SUBSECTION BLK16 16. REMARKS BIK 4. Contractor format acceptable.							AND ENDE	Draft	Rec	T Rec		
							ASC/RAJD	-	1	744		
							ASC/RAFP		1			
	roval for for all eq	- 14-110					Total Gold	rector	furnal	14.0		
Bik 8. Approval re	equired on first subn	nittal only	¥				ALL OLG	Emi	E COL			
RIV O DISTRIBUT	TICHESTATEMENT	0.0		44-54-544-544-644-644-644-644-644-644-64				din in				
Agencies and their	TION STATEMENT	C: Distrit	butions au	thorized to US C	ovemn	ent	11101	100	11/3	0		
ASC/RAID Wright	r contractors. Othert-Patterson AFB OF	r requests u	for this d	locument shall be	e referre	ed to						
resire ioe, Triigi	ici allerson Ar B Of	H						-				
3lks 10, 12 & 13:	First submittal due	30 days a	fter contr	act award Sube	equent		-	-				
submittals shall be	due at the end of e	each gove	mment fis	scal quarter, 15 o	iavs afti	er	-	-				
close of contractor	r's monthly accounti	ing period					100	100				
SECULIAR SE										-		
3lk 14: Delivery s	hall be via electroni	c media u	itilizing sta	andard Microsoft	office							
applications.												
ASC/RAJD												
2640 Loop Road \	Nest PM 242											
	AFB OH 45433-710	6										
	Elizabeth Blanton@		mil					-	-			
		mpuib.ui.	(111)				-	-	-			
									-	-		
										1		
							44 7000	-				
S. PREPARED BY		I H DA	TE	LABOROUSE	20		15. TOTAL →		2			
S. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Manager 17 Jun 2002 Mary Sherman, Program M						m Manager			Jun 200	2		







10. MET

	ITRACT DATA I (1 Data item)				OMB /	Approve Vo. 0704	-0188	
1204 Adjuston VA 22203	n for this collection of information is ad, and complating and reviewing the burden, to Department of Defan 2-4302. Respondents should be awayship a currently valid CMIB control in Block E.	se, Washington Headquarters	Services, Direct	orate for informa	tion Operations and	Paners (Time or see see	of informa	tion, inclu	ding
A. CONTRACT LI	NE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		The Person Name of Street, or other Desires.	. CATEGORY		sung Cor	eracung ()	thoar far
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC		T	DP F CON	TRACTOR	OTI	HER_	
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C-	5411		1.00	TRACTOR			
1. DATA ITEM NO. A012	TITLE O F DATA IT Technical Report – Stu-				3. SUBT	ITLE			-
4. AUTHORITY (Date DI-MISC-80508A	Acquisition Document No.	5, CONTRACT RE SOW para	EFERENCE	N HOL		6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE		1 10
7. DD 250 REQ LT	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12 DATE	OF FIRST S	UBMISSION	14. DI	STRIBU	TION	- 11-
sussen - I i i i i i	REQUIRED	As required	Blk 16	14				COPIES	STATE
8. APP CODE	AS OF DATE (13.0)	The state of the s	SUBN	SUBSEQUE MISSION	ENT	a ADDRESSEE		Final	GIIED
16. REMARKS	r format acceptable.	PAISSION	Blk 16		9-1-	ASC/RAJD	Draft	Reg	960
agencies and the to ASC/RAJD, W Blk 10, 12 & 13: Blk 14: Documer Microsoft office a		requests for this do DH 45433. quired or directed b	ocument s	hall be ref	nment erred				
	West, RM 213 AFB OH 45433-7106 Elizabeth Blanton@v								
				341					
G. PREPARED BY		Cultivative				15. TOTAL →		1	
Beth Blanton, Data Ma ASC/RAJ, 937-255-44;		H. DATE 17 Jun 2002	Mary	ROVED BY Sherman, Pr RAJD, 937-2	ogram Manager 55-4523			ATE Jun 2002	2



ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428





17 Jun 2002

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188 The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 Nours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and manufacturing the data headed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense. Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (2701-0186), 1215 Jefferson Dever Highway, Suite information if it does not display a currently valid OMS control number. Please DO NOT RETURN your form to the above address. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. Island in Block E. A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT TM OTHER D. SYSTEM/ITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR F33657-02-C-5411 MP-CDL 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2 TITLE O F DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE Integrated Master Schedule (IMS) nd 4153 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6: REQUIRING OFFICE DI-MISC-81183A SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION DISTRIBUTION 14. LT REQUIRED MINLYSEG Blk 16 b COPIES 8. APP CODE C 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a. ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION Rik:18 Blk 16 Reg 16. REMARKS ASC/RAJD Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. Approval for format required only on the first afte receipt of the Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred to ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Blk 10, 12 & 13: Submit the IMS 30 days after contract award. Subsequent submittals shall be monthly (deliver with CDRLs A010 and A011). Blk 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15. TOTAL -+ G. PREPARED BY H. DATE L APPROVED BY J. DATE Beth Blanton, Data Manager Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523 17 Jun 2002







CON	TRACT DATA I	REQUIREME	NTS LIS	ST		Form OMB	Approve No. 070	nd 4-0188	
1204 Adjusted VA 22202	for this collection of information is i. and completing and reviewing the burden, to Department of Defendands. Respondents should be awaitely a custrently valid OMB control. Block E.	ee, washington Headquarters	Services, Direct	orate for Information C	marations and S	STATE OF THE COURCES	ALL OF RUCORDIT	ation, includ	Sing
A. CONTRACT LIN	DIVOR E	B. EXHIBIT	2000		TEGORY:	Common Service Covernment	Issuing Co	intracting O	ficer to
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C	T/PR NO.	TDP		TM_ TRACTOR	ОТ	HER	
MP-CDL 1, DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE OF DATA IT		2500000			1			
A SOLOT	- 100	EM			3. SUBT	TLE			- 1
A014 AUTHORITY (Onto	Test Plan Acquisition Document No.)			PERMIT I		14011			
DI-NDTI-80566		5. CONTRACT R SOW Para	EFERENCE	5 RE6US		6. REQUIRING	OFFICE	-X-Olivan	
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE	OF FIRST SUBA	IISSION	ASC/RAJD	ISTRIBU	TTION	CEA
	REQUIRED	BLK16	BLK 16	1	Village Co. Co.	A STATE OF		COPIES	HIRE
8: APP CODE	C	11. AS OF DATE	SUBN	SUBSEQUENT		# ADDRESSEE		Final	DALE
16: REMARKS			BLK16	100000		AN DEWARE	Draft	Reg	Pap
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable.			BRS		ASCIRAJO	0 151	1 101 0	-
DIV 9 The server									
annount diseason	ment will have 20 da	lys after receipt of	the contra	ctor's plan for	al onne	Section 1	NA NEW YORK	OF THE W	110
dovernment comm	val. The contractor s	shall have 20 days	after rece	ipt of the		A Manager Line	- Principe	HIDS.	71.00
go rommont comm	nents to resubmit the	pian. Approval is	for techni	cal content on	ly.	- Calputering	A 11180	PAKER	1000
BIK 9: DISTRIBUT	TION STATEMENT (: Distributions au	thorizod t	110 0-	BLASS.				
agencies and their	contractors. Other	requests for this d	ocument c	ball be referre	ient				
ASC/RAJD, Wrigh	t-Patterson AFB OH	- quoto for and o	occinion s	riali De reterre	d to				
Blks 10 12 & 13· I	nitial draft due 30 da	ve offer DDD for a	II FOT					alle	
with updates as re	quired to support SIL	and flight toot	III FUI and	SIL/Flight Te	st				
after CDR.	qui sa la sapport dil	and might test.	rillai test p	olan due 30 da	lys				
3lk 14: Delivery st	hall be via electronic	media utilizing sta	endard Mic	rosoft office					
applications.									
100/D4 ID									4
ASC/RAJD	Vant DN 040								
2640 Loop Road V	Vest, RM 213 AFB OH 45433-7106								
	Elizabeth Blanton@w	moth of mil							
		Path at Hill							
							-		
. PREPARED BY				-		15. TOTAL →	1	1	
s. PREPARED BY Seth Blanton, Data Man: NSC/RAJ, 937-255-4428	ager 3	H. DATE 17 Jun 2002		ROVED BY Sherman, Program	n Manager			ATE Jun 2002	







CON	ITRACT DATA (1 Data Item	REQUIREME	NTS LIST			Form OM8	Approve No. 070	d 4-0188		
1204. Arlington VA 22202 information if it does not dit the Contract/PR No. listed	in for this collection of information is ad, and completing and indewling it the burden, to Department of Defen ~5002. Respondents should be av- splay a currently valid OMB control in Block E.	AAY AAMONINGKEL LIESOOMI LINE	Control Chroning to the	military and the		ctions, searching existing of her aspect of this collection	Sata source	is, gatherin	Sind	
A. CONTRACT LII	NE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		-	TEGORY:	THE SHIP COMMISSION I	ssuing Co	ntracting O	flicer for	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		E. CONTRAC		TDP		TM	OT	HER		
MP-CDL		F33657-02-C	-5411		F. CON	TRACTOR				
1- DATA ITEM NO.				The Party		-	100	2210	121111	
	Test Procedure Acquisition Document No.					Apid		763	2504	
UI-NU 11-80603	SCAV para	5. CONTRACT R SOW Para	EFERENCE		1711	6. REQUIRING O	FFICE	House	enfects.	
7. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMENT	10. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIF	ST SUBM	ISSION	ASC/RAJD	DISTRIBUTION			
SECULIAR	REQUIRED	Blk 16	BLK 16		Werner!	W UD 250 REU		COPIES	SESTAT	
8. APP CODE	S OF DATE	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSI			# ADDRESSEE			CUIRET	
16 REMARKS							Deat	6.0	OATO	
E31 70.00 H0 (10 77 76)		**		100		ASC/RAUDANIE	LFB1	Reg	Repro	
bik 4. Contractor	format acceptable.					Bilt 4 Cont		dilhat	80080	
BIL 9 The same				10				11130	BAAD I	
Flight testing proc	nment will have 20 da	ays after receipt of	the contractor's	SIL, FQ	Tand	Bik 9 DIST	RIBUT	ONS	TATE	
- war reported broc	Jennies Iol Sporoval/	disapproval The	contractor -h-II		Ver. 3.55	agende un	The	ESHIP	ctors	
Technical content	e gavernment comme	ents to resubmit the	e procedures. A	pproval	is for	H bgr to A	- 12	H D2	tersor	
rounder don to h	. Oray					The second second				
BIK 9: DISTRIBLE	TION STATEMENT (District of								
Agencies and the	ir contractors. Other	Distributions au	thorized to US (Sovemm	ent					
ASC/RAJD, Wrigh	nt-Patterson AFB OH.	requests for this o	ocument shall be	ereferre	d to					
Blks 10,12 & 13; with updates as reafter CDR.	Initial draft due 60 da equired to support SIL	ys prior to SIL, FQ and flight test.	T and flight testi Final test proced	ng ures du	e 30					
Blk 14: Delivery sapplications.	shall be via electronic	media utilizing sta	ndard Microsoft	office						
ASC/RAJD										
2640 Loop Road V	West, RM 213									
Vright-Patterson /			DE.							
-mail soft copy:	Elizabeth.Blanton@w	pafb.af.mil								
							37000			
							-			
							2	201		
PREDADED BY		- Agricultura - Array				15. TOTAL →		5		
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Manager ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428 H. DATE 17 Jun 2002 Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJ D, 927-265 4522 ASC/RAJ D, 927-265 4522										







	TRACT DATA (1 Data item	1)				OMB /	Approve Vo. 070	4-0188	
1.20M Addition 178 house	for this collection of information is d. and completing and reviewing is burden, to Department of Defer 4302. Respondents should be an play a cust each yeard OMB contro- Block E.	THE STOREST WAS IN THE SOCIAL TRACK	College Physical acade for the		PARTY CONTRACTOR OF THE	makage as this conscribe.	OF RESOURTS	TOTAL PROPERTY	Sec.
A CONTRACT LIN	EITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT		TANKS MANAGEMENT	TEGORY	C COMMISSING	seuing Co	ntracting Or	Signer for
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL		E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C	T/PR NO. _5411	TDP		TRACTOR	ОТ	HER	-
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2. TITLE OF DATA IT	TEM							
A016	Test/Inspection Report				3. SUBT	ITLE			
4. AUTHORITY (Data	Acquisition Document No.	5. CONTRACT R	FEEDENCE					107 pts	(Sports)
7. DD 250 REQ	7/V 19E9	SOW para	ET ENERGE			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJd	FFICE	CHECK	1600
LT.	REQUIRED	10, FREQUENCY ASREO	12. DATE OF FIR	ST SUBM	ISSION	14. DI	STRIBU	TION	CATACLE E
8. APP CODE	C ASOMBATE 11	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE	QUENT		a ADDRESSEE		COPIES	APIRICE .
1.000	REMARKS BIR 16						L	Final	ATE
16 REMARKS							Draft	Reg	Rapro
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable.					ASC/RAJD		1	
DH C DICKERS						4 Goold	otto f	vinat s	Complete bis
BIK 9: DISTRIBU	TION STATEMENT	C: Distribution aut	horized to US Go	vemme	ent		200		
agencies and their	contractors: Other	requests for this de	ocument shall be	referre	d	9 BISTS		1	STELL
to ASC/RAJD, Wh	ight-Patterson AFB (OH 45433.				F AU	I SAIF	operate s	TAKE OF
Rike 10 10 9 10	T								
Omo 10, 12 & 13	Test reports are due	15 days after com	pletion of test.						
Blk 14: Document	s shall be provided	do olemberale — r	200 2						
Office applications	onen be provided i	via electronic media	a utilizing standa	rd Micro	soft				
						-			
ASC/RAJD									
2640 Loop Road V	Vest, RM 213								
Wright-Patterson A	AFB OH 45433-7106								
E-mail soft copy: E	Elizabeth Blanton@v	vpafb.af.mil							
							_		
							-		
							-		
									-
						45 7074			-
D. PREPARED BY	14/10-	H. DATE	L APPROVED B	Y		15. TOTAL →		1	
Seth Blanton, Data Mana ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428		17 Jun 2002	Mary Sherman ASC/RAJD, 93	Program	Manager 23		17 J	un 2002	







o rear!

CON	OMB A	Approve Vo. 0704	-0188		1							
1204, Arlington VA 2220 information if it does not d the Contract/PR No listed	in for this collection of information of, and completing and reviewed the burden, to Department of De 2-4302. Respondents should be apply a currently valid CMS con in Block E.	rense, Washington Headquarts	ers Services, Direc	ctorate for lefore	notice One	entions and B	espect or this conection	of supplime	ition, includ	ing		
A. CONTRACT LI	NE ITEM NO.	B. EXHIBIT				EGORY:		song co	macing Ce	icer for	4	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		A F CONTRA	CT/PR NO.		TDP		TM	OTI	HER			
MP-CDL		F33657-02-	C-5411			F. CONT	TRACTOR					
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE O F DATA			1		3. SUBTI	TLE	-	-	-	+	
A AUTHORITY (Day	System/Subsystem	Specification (SSS) 6.) 5. CONTRACT				System :	Specification				1	
DI-IPSC-81431A	4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) DI-IPSC-81431A			ASC RA			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE	71.5		1400	
7. DD 250 REQ	9 DIST STATEMEN	The second secon	12. DAT	E OF FIRST	SUBMIS	SSION	14 DIS	STRIBU	TION		EFFET.	1 10
	REQUIRED	Blk-16	Blk 16	1	SUBBOTION TO	377707	175. 018	-	COPIES	RES	TO S	
8. APP CODE	IS OF DAYSC	11. AS OF DATE	13. DATE	E SUBSEQU	IENT		a ADDRESSEE		Final			33
Α -	A S	8 RMISSION	SUB Blk 16	MISSION			C / NOUNLESCEE		Finar			
16. REMARKS			Dik 10	I ISCAL			ASC/RAID	Draft	Reg	Repro		
Blk 4: Contracto	r format acceptable			100			ASSINADO		-		viend	air.
					+ .					-		210
Blk 9: DISTRIBU	JTION STATEMEN	C. Distribution au	uthorized to	US Gove	ernmer	nt		-	-		lo Zei	271·
Agencies and the	er contractors. Oth	er requests for this	document	shall be re	eferred	i	- 100					18
TO ASC/RAJD, V	Vright-Patterson AF	B OH 45433.		W COMPANY OF THE			2500000	-00				
BING 10 10 0 10	0.125	0/2 0/20 20							-			
and 30 days prin	Submit updated sy	stem specification	30 days pr	rior to PDF	₹.							
and 50 days pilo	r to CDR. Subsequ	ient updates as chi	anges occu	ır.						1		
Blk 14: Docume	nts shall be provide	duia alamente e e	age and a	- A - VANDA - PARA							1	
Microsoft Office a	applications.	d via electronic me	dia utilizing	g standard	ſ							
ASC/RAJD												
2640 Loop Road												
Wright-Patterson	AFB OH 45433-710	06										
E-mail soft copy:	Elizabeth Blanton@	@wpafb.af.mil										
							15, TOTAL →	2 -	1			
G. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Ma	power.	H. DATE		PROVED BY				110	ATE	-	. 1111	
ASC/RAJ, 937-255-44	28	17 Jun 2002	Mary	Sherman, P	Togram	Manager			un 2002			



35





Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST Form Approved (1 Data Item) OMB No. 0704-0188 The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and suggestions for reducing the burden reporting and evidence to Department of Defense, Washington Headquenters Sentices, Directorate for information and response (2701-0188), 1215 Jefferson Devis Highway, Soite information for second (2701-0188), 1215 Jefferson Devis Highway, Soite information for second (2701-0188), 1215 Jefferson Devis Highway, Soite information for the Soit of the Contract PR No. Sated in Block E. A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: TDP D. SYSTEM/ITEM TM OTHER E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F. CONTRACTOR MP-CDL F33657-02-C-5411 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE 8001 Integrated Logistics Support Plan 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE 6. REQUIRING OFFICE DI-ILSS-80095 SOW para ASC/RAJD 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10, FREQUENCY 12 DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14 DISTRIBUTION LT REQUIRED SEE BLK 16 b COPIES 8. APP CODE 11. AS OF DATE 13. DATE SUBSEQUENT a ADDRESSEE Final SUBMISSION SEE BLK 16 Reg 16. REMARKS ASC/RAJID Blk 4: Contractor format acceptable. DID is tailored as follows: -10.9.2.5 - change first sentence to read: Maintenance, Test and Support Equipment (MT&SE) requirements (include Built-In Test Equipment (BITE), MTBCF/Mean Repair Time/Fault Detection/Fault isolation) will be addressed to the maximum extent practical -10.9.3 thru 10.9.3.5 - Delete -10.9.4.6 - Change header to read: Interim Contractor Support. -10.9.4.10 - change header to read: Mobility Readiness Spares Package -10.9.4.11 thru 10.9.4.14 - Delete -10.9.6.2 thru 10.9.6.3 - Delete -10.9.11.2 thru 10.9.11.5 - Delete Blk 9: DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT C: Distribution authorized to US Government agencies and their contractors. Other requests for this document shall be referred To ASC/RAJD, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433. Blks 10, 12 & 13: Deliver ILSP at CDR. Final due 30 days after receipt of government comments. Subsequent submittals as ILS program changes Blk 14: Documents shall be provided via electronic media utilizing standard Microsoft office applications. ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road West, RM 213 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-7106 E-mail soft copy: Elizabeth Blanton@wpafb.af.mil 15. TOTAL → G. PREPARED BY H. DATE L APPROVED BY Beth Blanton, Data Manager J. DATE 17 Jun 2002 Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4523 ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428 17 Jun 2002







CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST							Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188						
120M. Articohole V	18 Sanana wit	ir this collection of information is and completing and reviewing to burden, to Department of Defer NOZ. Respondents should be an ty a currently valid CMB control Block E.	tweet a se	KHIND OF THE PROPERTY AND A SECOND OF THE PERSON OF THE PE	Company Company	animal and the state of the		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	uctions, searching exist their aspect of this collec	ng data so	ouroes.	gatherin	San A
A. CONTRA	CT LINE	ITEM NO.	-	XHIBIT			1		THE SOUTH	ont Issuing	Cant	racting O	flicer for
D. SYSTEM	ITEM		В				TOP	TEGORY:	TM	02	ОТНЕ		
MP-CDL				E. CONTRAC F33657-02-C-	T/PR NO. -5411		NAME OF THE PARTY	F. CON	TRACTOR		OTH	ER _	
1. DATA ITEM	A NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA IT	TEM			-		2 01/02					
8002		Technical Manual Con-	tract D			1		3. SUBT	ILE TO THE		1	Titi	FO
	Y (Data A	Technical Manual Cont equisition Document No.	I I	5. CONTRACT R	R) (Source D	ata)			9004			Trans	
TM-86-01J				SOW para	EFERENCE		RA.		6. REQUIRING ASC/RAJD	3 OFFIC	3	245/0	0.000
7. DD 250 REC	,	9. DIST STATEMENT	10	FREQUENCY	12 DATE	OF FIRS	TSUBM	ISSION	10 - 55.0	DICTO	-		
MEDINRED		REQUIRED			SEE BLK	16		25181	14. DISTRIBUTION				TETAT
8. APP CODE		С	11	AS OF DATE	13. DATE	SUBSE	DUENT		I Samuel .		, and		NURE
N					SUBM	ISSION			a_ADDRESSE	E		Final	onig.
16. REMARKS			1		SEE BLK	16	-	-	Name of the least	Dra	4	Reg	Repro
Blk 4: See	attache	d TMCR-86-01J for	diet	ribution com		ASCA	A.S		ASCIRAUD	5		1	
A CONTRACTOR		00 010 101	uiot	induori require	ements.	Rea	TIES .		Bik 4 dor	ilracto	e To	ritial .	380
BIK 9: DIST	RIBUTI	ON STATEMENT	C D	ietribution out			111		100000			C. SHA	
agencies an	d their	contractors. Other	rem	osts for this de	ionized to	US G0	vemme	ent	BIL 9 THS	TEIR	111	ONS	ATE
To ASC/RA	JD. Writ	ght-Patterson AFB	OH	45432	ocument si	nall be	referre	d	Sende			cotra	do.
	0.000	3 and doi! ru D	OIT	40400.					S S				
Blks 10, 12	& 13 &	14: Document to b	o do	valored in one	222223								
TMCR-86-0	1 J.		0.00	veloped in acc	organce w	ith atta	ched				-		
ASC/RAJD													
) 1 1 A /	DIA DIA				11 3						nietir	
2640 Loop F												rue III	
F-mail soft o	rson Ar	B OH 45433-7106		an ang tanaga						1	1		
C-man son C	ору. Е	izabeth Blanton@v	wpaft	o.af.mil							1	-	2000
											1	-	
									1000				
											1		
									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-			
									N. 15 467				
											1		
											1		
G. PREPARED BY	-		-	H. DATE	-				15. TOTAL →			1	
Beth Blanton, Da ASC/RAJ, 937-2	ta Manao	ger		17 Jun 2002	Mary S	OVED BY	Program	Manager			DAT 7 Jul	E n 2002	



IRING OF FIRS

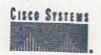




CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST							Form Approved OM8 No. 0704-0188				
Information if it does not di the Contract/PR No. Ested	on for this collection of information red, and completing and reviewin the burden, to Department of De- 2-4902. Paspondents should be isplay a currently valid CMB cont in Block E.										
A. CONTRACT LI	NE ITEM NO.	B. EXHI			-	TEGORY	Common die Governo	ent Issuing	Contra	ecting Of	flicer for
0002		В			TDP	IEGURY:					
D. SYSTEM/ITEM MP-CDL		E.	E. CONTRACT/PR NO. F33657-02-C-5411			F. CON	TRACTOR		OTHE	R	_
1. DATA ITEM NO. B003	2. TITLE O F DATA		3. SUBT			TLE			-	0.51	
4. AUTHORITY (Data DI-ALSS-81523A	Training Conduct Sul Acquisition Document N	(b.) 5. C. SOC	ONTRACT R	EFERENCE		-	6. REQUIRIN ASC/RAJD		E	90	Cocur
T. DD 250 REQ	9. DIST STATEMEN REQUIRED	T 10. FR	EQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR SEE BLK 16	RST SUBM	IISSION	7. 00 250 R		4		STATE
N 16. REMARKS	c	11. AS	OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSI SUBMISSION SEE BLK 16	EQUENT		a ADDRESS	EE	T	Final	500 1800
8444W-11	r format acceptable.			1			ASC/RAJD	Dre	148	Reg	Repro
Blks 10, 12 & 13 a. 30 days prior t b. 30 days prior t c. 30 days after of Blk 14: Documen Microsoft office ap ASC/RAJD 2640 Loop Road Wright-Patterson		ee guides eview for t ing ourse	as follows training			d					
3. PREPARED BY Beth Blanton, Data Mai ASC/RAJ, 937-255-442		H. DA	TE un 2002	L APPROVED E Mary Sherma	ay n, Program	n Manaper	15. TOTAL →		DATE		







	TRACT DATA (1 Data Ite)	m)					OMB I	Approve Vo. 0704	-0188		
information if it does not disp the Contract/PR No. listed in	for this collection of information, 3, and completing and reviewing 6 burden, to Department of Def- ADO2. Respondents should be 1997 a currently valid OMB contri- Book E.	ALCOHOL: U.S.	MACHINEUT DEBOOLSTWIN	Companies. Themselveness for the	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	William Control of the Control of th	CALL MANAGE OF HIS DISTRICTION	OF MILDONIA	things about an	Same :	
0002	E ITEM NO.	B. I	EXHIBIT			TEGORY:				10.00	
D. SYSTEM/ITEM		10	E. CONTRAC	T/PR NO.	TDP	F. CON	TM_ TRACTOR	OTH	IER		
MP-CDL			F33657-02-C	-5411		Investory.	ASSESSED THE				
1. DATA ITEM NO.	2 TITLE OF DATA					3. SUBTI	TLE	_			
B004	Proposed Spare Parts	s List									
DI-ILSS-80134 7. DD 250 REQ	Acquisition Document Ne		5. CONTRACT R SOW para	EFERENCE			6. REQUIRING O ASC/RAJD	FFICE	COLETA		
LT T	9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED	1 10	D. FREQUENCY	12. DATE OF FIR. SEE BLK 16	ST SUBM	ISSION	14. DE	ISTRIBUTION			
8. APP CODE	Au S al	1	I. AS OF DATE	13. DATE SUBSE	QUENT		a ADDRESSEE	b. COPIES			
N	Esylich OII			SEE BLK 16			THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	1.00			
16. REMARKS	0.000					_	ASC/RAJD	Draft	Reg	Repo	
Blk 4: Contractor	format acceptable.	Part	s List should b	e consistent with	Mobility		/SOITOND		-		
Readiness Spares	Package outlined	in CE	RL B001		WOODIN	,					
1 1018	Place Control	and depth .	AND THE PARTY OF T			100		4			
	Arms										
Blk 9: DISTRIBUT	TION STATEMENT	CI	Distribution aut	horized to US Co		and the same					
agencies and their	contractors. Othe	r real	lests for this d	ocument shall be	vernme	nt					
To ASC/RAJD, WI	right-Patterson AFE	OH	45433	occinient strail be	reterre	0					
12 YOUR WOODS OF THE WORK WINDS			10400.								
Blks 10, 12 & 13.	Delivery dates TBC).									
Dile 14 December 1	7 70										
Microsoft office ap	s shall be provided plications.	via e	electronic medi	a utilizing standa	rd						
ASC/RAJD											
2640 Loop Road V	Vest PM 242										
Wright-Patterson A	AFB OH 45433-710	e								i	
F-mail soft conv. I	Elizabeth Bianton@	0									
E-mail son copy, t	ziizabeti i, bianton@	wpat	b.at.mil								
	€										
								Marian.			
										-	
G. PREPARED BY		-	H. DATE	I. APPROVED B	v	-	15. TOTAL →		1		
Beth Bianton, Data Man ASC/RAJ, 937-255-4428			17 Jun 2002 Mary Sherman, Program Manager ASC/RAJD, 937-255-4623						J. DATE 17 Jun 2002		

1. CLEARANCE AND SAFEGUARDING DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION a. FACILITY CLEARANCE REQUIRED (The requirements of the DoD Industrial Security Manual apply SECRET to all security aspects of this effort.) b. LEVEL OF SAFEGUARDING REQUIRED 2. THIS SPECIFICATION IS FOR: (X and complete as applicable) SECRET 3. THIS SPECIFICATION IS: (X and complete as applicable) PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER DATE (YYYYMMDD) a. ORIGINAL (Complete date in all cases) 20020617 b. SUBCONTRACT NUMBER b. REVISED REVISION NO. DATE (YYYYMMDD) (Supersedes all previous specs) c. SOLICITATION OR OTHER NUMBER DUE DATE (YYYYMMOD) X DATE (VYYYMMDD) c. FINAL (Complete Item 5 in all cases) F33657-02-R-5411 20021030 4. IS THIS A FOLLOW-ON CONTRACT? YES X NO. If Yes, complete the following: Classified material received or generated under (Preceding Contract Number) is transferred to this follow-on contract, 5. IS THIS A FINAL DD FORM 254? X NO. If Yes, complete the following: YES in response to the contractor's request deted , retention of the classified material is authorized for the period of 5. CONTRACTOR (Include Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code) a. NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE b. CAGE CODE | c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Zip Code) REFERENCE SOURCE LIST dr aless STREET, Trailing 7. SUBCONTRACTOR NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE b. CAGE CODE c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Zip Code) N/A N/A N/A 8. ACTUAL PERFORMANCE e. LOCATION b. CAGE CODE | c. COGNIZANT SECURITY OFFICE (Name, Address, and Zip Code) N/A N/A N/A 9. GENERAL IDENTIFICATION OF THIS PROCUREMENT COMMON DATA LINK (CDL) COMPLIANT DATA LINK CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING. 10. CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE ACCESS TO: YES NO 11. IN PERFORMING THIS CONTRACT, THE CONTRACTOR WILL: YES NO B. COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) INFORMATION X HAVE ACCESS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION ONLY AT ANOTHER CONTRACTOR'S FACILITY OR A GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY X D. RESTRICTED DATA b. RECEIVE CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS ONLY X CRITICAL NUCLEAR WEAPON DESIGN INFORMATION C. RECEIVE AND GENERATE CLASSIFIED MATERIAL X d. FORMERLY RESTRICTED DATA d. FABRICATE, MODIFY, OR STORE CLASSIFIED HARDWARE X INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION # PERFORM SERVICES ONLY X (1) Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) HAVE ACCESS TO U.S. CLASSIFIED INFORMATION CUTSIDE THE U.S., PUBRITO RICO, U.S. POSSESSIONS AND TRUST TERRITORIES X (2) Non-SCI ME AUTHORIZED TO USE THE SERVICES OF DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CHINTER IDTICL OR OTHER SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER X 1. SPECIAL ACCESS INFORMATION h. REQUIRE A COMSEC ACCOUNT X g. NATO INFORMATION HAVE TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS. X h. FOREIGN GOVERNMENT INFORMATION HAVE OPERATIONS SECURITY (OPSEC) REQUIREMENTS X LIMITED DISSEMINATION INFORMATION R. BE AUTHORIZED TO USE THE DEFENSE COURSER SERVICE X . FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY INFORMATION OTHER (Specify) X k. OTHER (Specify) Pre-contract award to classified is required

Scott Counties St

£ le Biz o Como

STREET STATE STATE

DD FORM 254, DEC 1999

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

	by the industrial Security Mental or unless it has been approved by make where the appropriate U.S. Covern the Industrial Security Mental or unless it has been approved by making where by appropriate U.S. Covern the Industrial Security Mental or unless it has been approved by making where the appropriate U.S. Covern the Industrial Security Mental or unless it has been approved by making where the property of the Industrial Security Mental	and for public disservation except as provided
	to admitted for approved price to release Clinical X Through Specially	rest accordy. Hoposal public element shall
	ASC/PA, 1865 Nth Street, Skille 15, Wright Patternoo AFB OH 45433-4503	
	to the Circumste for Freedom of Information and Security Review, Office of the Assistant Security of Celestral for the case of non-Coll Line Approxes, requests for declinate statistics to that approxi-	n Public Affansi'' for malane.
	13. SECURITY SUDANCE. The recurry describedors pudence needed for this described effort is identified to the publication of any other controllating factor indicates a need for drawings in this publicate, the controllating intermediated drawings to designed the gradients or the districtions intermediate of the intermediate of the publication of the publication in the official described factors in the other described their investigation of the publication interprets or incommended. File are appropriate to represent a controllation of the publication of the	I deflorant and incompanies provide I furnished or generated under the contract, accepted, the information involved shall be
	The National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM), January 1995	
	2. Ref 10a/1 lb: COMSEC and for crymneraritic reminenees and the non-smoon	
	W. ACT DALL INC. FOR URDER! USE URLY (HOLD): Trainer See addendure	
	c. Ref. Bit. Le. Any classified information generated in the performance of this contract derivative chamication and markings consistent with the source material, or be governed.	A bar that I bearing to Their Will comme
To the Children will be	THE PARTY OF THE P	pretance combit. Our wilder I
of them a place the defre terrent control to	d. Ref. Bit. 114: Commons is required to provide adequate and approved storage for classic control of the common o	statied hardware or material to the
officer with the table that the same that	Est Bit 11: EMSEC requirements apply Ser attender Ref Bit 11: DCS attines is HQ Deletes Course System. Bits 9 830, Pt George G	088892400258040
The national of the name of the	1. Program Manager: Capt Charles Gaona: ASC/RAU, 9370255-5956	Meade MD, 20155-5370.
The second right unforter	rean NOTE For production of fictions	
The Appendix of the window	one operation within it, as long at my	
consolidat refactaments a constitue	need Status	
Mark order more to the same	(Artalio frequency codies) to a time	
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	tel punt buts, photographs, films, tapes to	
	A Date of the last	
	14. ADDITIONAL SCURTY REQUIREMENTS. Requirements, in addition to SM incuments, are excellent	1 12 101
	If the, ideality die professi consequent clause is die contract document of sold or points an appropries states represented. Provide a copy of the requirements to the copyclast security office. Use the 127 additional year	144 ASS SECTION 1
	A to a second of the second se	te is nonder.
	15. IRSPECTIONS. Servins of the contract are exists the impaction responsibility of the cognition recently of	1 16 101
	If the, states and classify practic pries or demands covered and and the activity responsible for imprecisions. (If	na haro 13 il additional apaca a reseded
	SE CENTROLATOR AND SQUATERS Secretary and design of the second	
	 CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE. Security requirements stated herein are complete and adequate information to be released or generated under this classified affort. All questions shall be reterred 	a ror sarequarding the classified to the official named below.
	a. TYPED MANE OF CHITEFING OFFICAL IN. TITLE	C. TELEPHONE Strake Arm Code
	MINIC MINIT	
	JOHN G. MEYER CONTRACTING OFFICER	(937)255-9249
	ASCRAK CONSCIONATION TO DESTRUCT	NC THE
	2640 LOOP ROAD WEST	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH AND LOS TO SECONDATION	
	a Objetime	PICE FOR PRIME AND SURCONTRACTOR
	L STATION REPORT	ELFOR OVERSEG SICIATY ADMINISTRATION ATTENUATIONS
	KTY-UNLT X OTHER ASSETS AND	- 10 V 102
	DO FORM 254 (BACK), DEC 1999 (1997) (pl)	West and
	100 - 1/14/n	

B

OF O minimises and or or of any attachment of any attachment of any attachment of a second of a second

Within a plassified document, mg

and bottom wite the inghest accuracy that

appropriate classification level, as a

h tragraph has contains FQLO info

the with the highest level of tracen

arrification of the inferiories at common

THE CONTRACTOR SERVICES

means il to chose

Mark other records, such as come

Theusteen

SHOW THIS PARTY

rements as all

de them from

e not conside

at conterme

ers From REL

rea - hea the fi

here consider

meters from HE

- From se

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 10j) FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

(Reference DoD Regulation 5400.7/Air Force Supplement, 22 July 1999.)

GENERAL: FOUO is information that has not been given a security classification pursuant to the criteria of an Execu out which may be withheld from the public because disclosure would cause a foreseeable harm to an interest protected by of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) exemptions 2 through 9. Additional information on FOUO may be obtained by Classification Guide.

2. MARKING:

- a. FOUO information received (released by a DoD component) should contain the following marking, when received the contain the following marking is a contain the following marking.
- b. Mark an unclassified document containing FOUO information "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY" at the bottom of containing FOUO information and on the bottom of the front page or front cover (if any) and on the back of the last page back cover (if any): Each paragraph containing FOUO information shall be marked as such.
- c. Within a classified document, an individual page that contains both FOUO and classified information shall be material page that contains both FOUO and classified information shall be material page. Individual paragraphs shall be appropriate classification level, as well as unclassified or FOUO, as appropriate. An individual page that contains an individual page that contains an individual page that contains are paragraph that contains FOUO information. NOTE: For "production efficiency" the entire document may be marked to the information of the information it contains.
- d. Mark other records, such as computer print outs, photographs, films, tapes, or slides FOR OFFICIAL USE ONL
 the receiver or viewer knows the record contains FOUO information.
- e. Mark each part of a message that contains FOUO information. Unclassified messages containing FOUO inform thow the abbreviation "FOUO" before the text begins.
- 3. DISSEMINATION: FOUO may be disseminated between officials of DoD Components, DoD contractors, const grantees to conduct official business for DoD. Recipients shall be made aware of the status of such information and trainable by means that preclude unauthorized public disclosure.
- 1. TRANSMISSION: FOUO information shall be transmitted in a manner that prevents disclosure of the contents. commingled with classified information, it may be sent via first-class mail or parcel post. Bulky shipments, i.e. testing mat otherwise qualify under postal regulations, may be sent by fourth-class mail. FOUO information may also be sent overquipment; however, when deciding whether to use this means, balance the sensitivity of the records against the risk of consider the location of sending and receiving machines and ensure authorized personnel are available to receive to information as soon as it is transmitted. Transmittal documents shall call attention to the presence of FOUO attachment information may also be sent via e-mail, if it is sent via a system that will prevent unintentional or unauthorized disclosure.
- 5. STORAGE: To safeguard FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY records during normal duty hours, place them in an out-of-sig f your work area is accessible to persons who do not have a valid need for the information. After normal duty hours, st ecords to prevent unauthorized access. File them with other unclassified records in unlocked files or desks when norm nullding security is provided. When there is no internal building security, locked buildings or rooms normally provide adec nours protection. If such protection is not considered adequate, FOUO material shall be stored in locked containers a tabinets, desks, or bookcases. Expenditure of funds for security containers or closed areas solely for the protection of FOU prohibited.
- DESTRUCTION: When no longer needed, FOUO information shall be disposed of by any method that will published individuals.

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11c) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS (AFMAN 33-214V EXTRACT)

3.4. Special Items. People may innocently introduce other radio devices, such as pagers, hand-held portable transceiver radios, cellular telephones, cordless telephones, and cordless microphones into the area processing classified information with disastrous results. Also, alarm systems may use radio transmitters to alert remotely located security or fire-fighting teams.

3.4.1. Hand-Held Radios. These countermeasures are required. Hand-held radio transceivers used with intrabase radios and land mobile radios deserve special consideration because of their unique operational applications. A person may carry these devices into an area where classified information is processed. If the person carrying such a device works in the facility, either turn off the device and use the telephone or separate it 2 meters from classified processors: no transmissions are allowed. If the person carrying the device is a short-term visitor, it is not necessary to turn off the radio because the visitor usually moves about in the facility. Infrequent transmissions are allowed, but only for short durations.

3.4.2. Beepers and Pagers. These countermeasures are required Beepers and pagers deserve special consideration because of their unique operational applications. A person may carry these devices into an area where classified information is processed. If the person carrying such a device works in the facility, either turn off the device and use the telephone or keep the device 2 meters from classified processors. If the person carrying the device is a short-term visitor, it is not necessary to turn off the device because the visitor usually moves about in the facility. If the device has a transmit capability, follow the instructions for hand-held radios.

3.4.3. Alarm Systems. These countermeasures are required. The mode of operation of alarm systems radio frequency transmitters will determine their treatment. Any such transmitter with a continuous transmit mode or a high duty cycle (transmits most of the time) must meet the same separation requirements as all other fixed transmitters, follow the applicable guidance in paragraph 3.3. If they do not meet these requirements, exclude them from operating in the classified information processing area. Low duty cycle (transmits short bursts infrequently) systems are not considered hazards and require no special treatment.

3.4.4. Cellular Telephones. These countermeasures are required. When a cellular telephone is used as an operational necessity

separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. When the cellular telephone is a personal asset, its use is prohibited. Disable the unit from receiving calls or separate it 10 meters from RED processors. Cellular telephones are excluded from operating within 10 meters of the

classified information processing area when the facility is located outside the United States.

3.4.5. Cordless Telephones. These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency cordless telephone is used as an operational necessity, separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. When the cordless telephone is a personal asset, its use is prohibited. Disable the personal cordless telephone from receiving calls or separate it 10 meters from RED processors. There are no separation requirements for infrared cordless telephones. Cordless telephones are excluded from operating within 10 meters of the classified information processing area when the facility is located outside the United States. 3.4.6. Cordless Microphones.

3.4.6.1. Radio Frequency Cordless Microphones. These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency cordless microphone, encrypted or unencrypted, is used for briefing either classified information or unclassified information, separate it 10 meters from RED equipment. Using unencrypted radio frequency cordless microphones for classified briefings is prohibited.

3.4.6.2. Infrared Cordless Microphones. These countermeasures are required. Using an infrared cordless microphone for briefing classified information requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared emanations. Do not forget that smooth or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and covering the windows with drapes.

3.4.7. Cordless Accessories. These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency cordless accessory such as a keyboard or a mouse is used, separate it 5 meters from RED equipment. Radio frequency cordless accessories cannot be used to process classified

information unless encrypted.

d held

frequer

tragraph 3

w duty -

n operati

Disabi

within

lephone |

Ct. its used

3.4.8 Wireless Local Area Networks (LAN). These countermeasures are required. When a radio frequency wireless LAN is used, separate the transmitter and receiver units 5 meters from RED equipment.

3.4.9 Infrared LANs. These countermeasures are required. An infrared LAN processing classified information requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared emanations Do not forget that smooth or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and covering the windows

3.4.10 Infrared Devices. These countermeasures are required. Infrared devices not covered by any subparagraph of paragraph 3.4 requires blocking the line of sight to a possible place where an adversary could detect the infrared emanations Do not forget that smooth or shiny surfaces cause infrared signals to be reflected. The best solution is to use a closed room, keeping the doors closed and covering the windows with drapes.

NOTE: If guidance in paragraph 3.3 on Alarm signals is needed, please contact the Program Manager/Contract Monitor to obtain.

ADDENDUM TO DD FORM 254 (Block 11I) EMISSION SECURITY (EMSEC) REQUIREMENTS (FORMERLY TEMPEST REQUIREMENTS)

EMISSIONS SECURITY ASSESSMENT REQUEST (ESAR)

FOR ALL CLASSIFIED SYSTEMS

ity.

พร้างเก

estary her

deletions of age

stractor shall sal

contrac | iball

it. Inchide per

Juckes fied)

- 1. The contractor shall ensure that compromising emanations (EMSEC) conditions related to this contract are minimized.
- 2. The contractor shall provide countermeasure assessment data to the Contracting Officer (CO), in the form of an ESAR. The ESAR shall provide only specific responses to the data required in paragraph 3 below. The contractor's standard security plan shall NOT be used as a "stand-alone" ESAR response. The contractor shall NOT submit a detailed facility analysis/assessment. The ESAR information will be used to complete an EMSEC Countermeasures Assessment Review of the contractor's facility to be performed by the government EMSEC authority using current Air Force EMSEC directives. EMSEC is applied on a case-by-case basis and further information may be required to complete the review. The contractor shall provide this information to the CO when requested. After the evaluation of the ESAR by the government EMSEC authority, additional EMSEC requirements may be necessary. When changes to the information required in paragraph 3 below occurs (including, but not limited to, relocation, additions, or deletions of equipment from the original approved room), the contractors shall notify the CO of these changes. Upon request, the contractor shall submit to the CO a new ESAR, identifying the new configuration at least 30 days before the change occurs. The contractor shall NOT commence processing with the new configuration until receiving, as a minimum, interim approval from the CO.
- 3. *ESAR contents shall include, as a minimum, the following information:
- a. The specific classification and special categories of material to be processed/handled by electronic means. Include percentage of each classification level used including unclassified (i.e., 5% Top Secret, 10% Secret/SAR, 25% Secret, 60% Unclassified).
- b. The specific location (complete address, building/room number, or office) where classified processing will be performed. Include identification of any other contractor/company located within 200 meters of the facility.
- c. Attach a copy of the Defense Investigative Service (DIS) Form 147 to validate physical security and approved storage level of the facility.
- d. Provide the name, title, and telephone number (commercial and/or DSN) of a point of contact at the facility where processing will occur.
- 4. The prime contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors and/or vendors comply with EMSEC requirements when performing classified processing related to this contract. The subcontractor will provide the above documentation through their prime to the CO to complete the ESAR.

*NOTE: A copy of your Automated Information System Security Plan(s) (AISSP) will suffice.

Effective 9 April 2002



L-3 Communications Systems - West

Master Subcontract Plan Small and Historically Underutilized **Business Concerns**

Effective: 9 March 2001 through 9 March 2003

L-3 Communications Systems - West 640 North 2200 South Salt Lake City, UT 84116-2988

Submitted by:

Debora Moffitt UL Small Business Liaison Officer

L-3 Communication Systems - West 640 N. 2200 W. M/S E1F06

Salt Lake City, UT 84116-2988

Approved by:

Viann McQueen Martinez Divisional Administrative Contracting Officer DCM Salt Lake - Utah 640 N. 2200 W., M/S E1J02 Salt Lake City, UT 84116-2988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	DEFINITIONS	
3.	POLICY	2
4.	CERTIFICATION OF SUPPLIER CLASS	3
5.	ADMINISTRATION OF THE PLAN	3
6.	SMALL BUSINESS LIAISON'S PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITIES	4
7.	DESCRIPTION OF EFFORTS	5
8.	SUBCONTRACT PLAN DETAIL	5
9.	IDENTIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF POTENTIAL SOURCES	6
10.	SUBCONTRACT FLOWDOWN PROVISIONS	7
11.	COOPERATION WITH CONTRACTING OFFICER AND SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	8
12.		8
13.	SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM PROCESS	8
14.	MANAGEMENT INTEREST AND INVOLVEMENT	9
15.	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND MINORITY INSTITUTIONS	-
	(HBCU/MI)	10
16.	SMALL DISADVANTAGED AND HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CERTIFICATION	10
17.	CORPORATE SUPPORT	10
18.	MAKE OR BUY DECISIONS	11
19.	PERFORMANCE	11
20.	REPRESENTATIVE FORMS	11
APP	PENDIX (FORMS)	7,17,1
ST ID	SCONTRACT PLAN GOAL DEVELOPMENT	
	ACCULATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	12

1. INTRODUCTION

L-3 Communications Systems - West (hereinafter referred to as "L3CSW") is pleased to submit our Master Small Business Subcontracting Plan pursuant to FAR 19.704, which contains all the elements required by the clause of 52.219-9, except for a specific subcontracting plan's goals. (See page 14)

It is the intent of L3CSW to provide maximum practicable opportunities in its acquisitions to small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, women-owned small business and veteran-owned small business concerns (SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB).

L3CSW located in Salt Lake city, Utah, is a leader in communication systems for intelligence collection, imagery processing, satellite communications and software engineering for the defense industry. Communications Systems-West is a division of L-3 Communications.

Historically, L3CSW has endorsed and fully supported corporate policy that discrimination shall not exist in any area of L-3 Communications including employment or general conduct of Company business. L3CSW is strongly committed to the purpose and objectives of our Small Business Program and management has long recognized that inclusion of small businesses in their business plans is critical to competition and customer satisfaction.

2. DEFINITIONS

As used throughout the Plan, the following terms have the definitions indicated below:

"Small business" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria and size standards in 13 CFR Part 121.

"Historically black colleges and universities" means institutions determined by the Secretary of Education to meet the requirements of 34 CFR 608.2.

"Minority institutions" means institutions meeting the requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Education at 34 CFR 607.2. The term also includes any nonprofit research institution that was an integral part of a historically black college or university before November 14, 1986.

"Small disadvantaged business" means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more individuals who are both socially and economically disadvantaged, or a publicly owned business having at least 51 percent of its stock owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and has its management and daily business controlled by one or more such individuals. This term also means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent unconditionally owned by one of these entities, that has its management and daily business operations controlled by members of a Federally recognized Indian tribe or Native Hawaiian Organization, and meets the requirements of 13 CFR 124. L3CSW presumes that socially and economically disadvantaged individuals are US citizens who are Black Americans, Hispanic Americans, Asian-Pacific Americans, Subcontinent Asian Americans and other minorities, as well as any other individuals found to be socially and economically disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration pursuant to Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act. For the purposes of the Plan, the term includes historically black colleges and universities and minority institutions (HBCU&MI) as defined above are a subset of the term small disadvantaged business (SDB).

"Socially disadvantaged individuals" means individuals who have been subjected to racial or ethnic prejudice or cultural bias because of their identity as a member of a group without regard to their qualities as individuals.

"Economically disadvantaged individuals" means socially disadvantaged individuals whose ability to compete in the free enterprise system is impaired due to diminished opportunities to obtain capital and credit as compared to others in the same line of business who are not socially disadvantaged.

"Woman-owned small business concern" means a small business which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

"HUBZone small business concern" means a small business concern that appears on the list of qualified historically underutilized business zone (HUBZone) small business concerns who have been certified by the US Small Business Administration (SBA).

"Contract" means any contract between L3CSW and the U.S. Government or any subcontract where L3CSW is a subcontractor to a prime contractor or higher tier contractor under a Federal government contract valued in excess of \$500,000.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101 (2)) or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans and whose management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran. Service-disabled veteran means a veteran as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

3. POLICY

In furtherance of the policy of the U.S. Government to facilitate participation in government contracting by small businesses, it is the policy of L-3 Communication Systems to afford small businesses, small disadvantaged businesses, women-owned small businesses, and HUBZone small businesses maximum practicable opportunity to compete for and furnish materials and services required by L3CSW for performance of both Government and commercial programs. This policy is set forth in the L-3 Communication Systems Policy P-081 Small Business Development Program. It is L-3 Communication Systems policy that its business units will conduct socioeconomic subcontracting programs in recognition of compelling moral, social and economic necessities. It is also L-3 Communication Systems policy to facilitate the achievement of its negotiated subcontracting goals by developing the capabilities of, and pursuing opportunities to award subcontracts and other procurements to SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB.

L3CSW, through normal operating procedures, complies with relevant Government regulations, as evidenced by sections of the Material Acquisition Procedure Manual. The operating procedures are periodically reviewed and evaluated by cognizant Government representatives and have consistently been found satisfactory and in compliance with regulations.

4. CERTIFICATION OF SUPPLIER CLASS

Currently L3CSW requires subcontractors to certify as to their status as a large business, small business, small business, small business, women-owned small business, HUBZone small business, veteran-owned small business and historically black college and university or minority institution. New subcontractors must provide such certification prior to receipt of the first purchase order. Under this procedure, L3CSW relies in good faith on the self-certifications provided by subcontractors and prospective subcontractors. Notice is provided to subcontractors, similar to that in the solicitation provision of FAR 52.219-1, concerning penalties for misrepresentations of business status as small business for the purpose of obtaining subcontracts.

For purchase order placements related to DOD contracts containing the FAR 52.219-9 clause (Small Business Subcontracting Plan), L3CSW will consider a company to be a small disadvantaged business only if they have been certified as such by the Small Business Administration (SBA). L3CSW will rely on the SBA's on-line PRO-Net System to validate the status of these companies. However, it should be noted that the projections provided in this Plan are related to previously awarded or anticipated DOD contracts that do not contain the certification requirement.

The PRO-Net System will be used to confirm the status of any company that is claiming to be certified as a small disadvantaged business or HUBZone small business.

5. ADMINISTRATION OF THE PLAN

To ensure maintenance and optimum improvement of the high performance standards set for for the company's Small Buisness Program, L-3 Communications Systems has established a Corporate Small Business Task force team. This team is lead by the Corporate Vice President of Procurement.

The L3CSW Small Business Liaison Officer is responsible for directing the Company's daily efforts to ensure that the policy described in Section 3 above is fully carried out.

Small Business Liaison Officer

Ms. Debora Moffitt
L-3 Communication Systems – West
640 North 2200 West, M/S E1F06
P.O. Box 16850
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850
Telephone: (801) 594-7261
Facsimile: (801) 594-3754

6. SMALL BUSINESS LIAISON'S PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITIES

The Small Business Liaison's primary responsibilities are to:

- Coordinate with Contract Representatives to ensure that a Request for Subcontract Plan is submitted to Procurement Administration for all applicable contracts in excess of \$500,000.
- Submit detailed proposal information to prepare the Subcontracting Plan in accordance with FAR 52.219-9.
- c. Review all subcontract plans submitted to L3CSW on all contracts in excess of \$500,000 with large businesses. Large businesses must submit a plan for L3CSW's approval before an order can placed.
- Be aware of legal and regulatory changes to the subcontracting program, which affect L3CSW's procedures and responsibilities.
- e. Serve as liaison with Defense Contract Management Command Denver (DCMC-Denver) and the Small Business Administration (SBA), or any other Federal agency representatives concerning L3CSW's subcontracting plans.
- f. Prepare all required semi-annual/annual reports required for our Subcontracting Program.
- g. Work directly with and advise all functional organizations within L3CSW and the corporation on any areas relating to SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB.
- Participate in the establishment of goals and objectives for each business area and provide management, on a monthly basis, reports which track progress toward goal achievement.
- Provide training programs for individuals in key functional areas of the requirements of the Small Business Subcontracting Program.
- j. Provide assistance and counsel to SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB businesses regarding subcontracting opportunities and L3CSW procurement procedures with respect to such matters as bid preparation, quality requirements, schedule requirements, availability of progress payments, and assistance with understanding and complying with contractual requirements.
- Establish, monitor, and control reporting for L3CSW management, procurement personnel, corporate personnel, and Federal agencies.
- Compile and maintain source directories on current potential SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB to aid procurement personnel in locating and contracting with such concerns.
- m. Assist in the development of the management techniques and methods to help ensure that small businesses and small historically underutilized businesses have the ability to compete.
- n. Perform outreach and represent L3CSW in matters relating to the small business subcontracting program with cognizant Federal agencies including components of the Department of Defense (DoD) and the SBA, as well as state and local agencies, local Chambers of Commerce, national and regional purchasing councils, and other organizations.

- Cooperate with SBA representatives with respect to periodic reviews and/or opportunity referrals, consistent with the DLA/SBA Memorandum of Agreement.
- Ensure that SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB are given consideration in make-or-buy decisions.
- q. Participate and/or sponsor programs providing training- and business-related information to SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB. Actively involve Historically Black Colleges and Universities/Minority Institutions (HBCU/MI) in this effort whenever possible.
- Attend small business procurement conferences and trade fairs.
- Ensure that managers and employees are recognized and rewarded for exceptional performance and initiative in support of the Small Business Program.

7. DESCRIPTION OF EFFORTS

- a. L-3 Communication Systems is committed to offering small businesses and small businesses owned and controlled by historically underutilized individuals the maximum practical opportunity to participate in the performance of purchase orders and subcontracts.
- b. L3CSW will ensure that SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB concerns have an equitable opportunity to compete. This will be accomplished by affording such businesses the opportunity to quote, allowing sufficient time for preparation of bids, adjusting quantities, and offering guidance in the interpretation of specifications so as to facilitate the participation of small businesses and small historically underutilized businesses.
- c. Such assurances are obtained throughout the normal procurement cycle, from source development, make or buy decisions, design considerations, bid evaluations, and evaluation of supplier capabilities.
- d. In addition, formal organization and assignments have been established as defined in the previous sections. A Small Business and Small Historically Underutilized Business Development Plan has been created. Corporate and division task forces are working effectively, as defined under the Records section of this plan. Reports, records and procedures have been instituted to support this effort as identified under the Records section.
- e. L3CSW provides progress payments to small businesses and small disadvantaged businesses, in conformity with the standards for customary progress payments stated in FAR Subpart 32.5. The need for such progress payments is not considered as a handicap or adverse factor in the award of subcontracts.

8. SUBCONTRACT PLAN DETAIL

On a contract-by-contract basis, separate percentage goals and subcontract dollars with small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business (including HBCU/MI), womenowned small business and veteran-owned small business will be submitted for negotiated/formally advertised contracts.

The method used in developing proposed subcontracting goals for small and small historically underutilized business concerns is as follows.

- a. The accounting system at L3CSW is set up and approved under Cost Accounting Standards. To determine contract goals, first the contract Bill of Material is reviewed and categories are established for each material grouping, including Metal Fab, Raw Material, Supplier Parts and Subcontracts; this yields a contract profile. Second, the division-wide performance and projected performance are reviewed and similarly categorized with commitments to large, small, and historically underutilized business. Finally, the division-wide figures will be projected to the contract profile where the specific mix will determine the goals represented. The detailed analysis will be presented along with the contract-by-contract goals developed.
- b. To determine the proportionate share of direct and overhead costs incurred with small business and small historically underutilized business, indirect and overhead costs are amortized to each contract based on the percentage that division-wide indirect and overhead procurements ran in the previous year. That percentage is applied to direct material expected to be subcontracted for this contract (less MSO and material factors) to obtain the total planned indirect amount. The goals are based on annualized division-wide performance for indirect and overhead purchases.

9. IDENTIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF POTENTIAL SOURCES

L3CSW maintains source directories and access to SBA's PRO-NET for small business, small disadvantaged business, HUBZone small business, women-owned small business and veteran-owned small business concerns. These directories are supplemented through information shared by other L-3 Communication Systems companies and divisions.

Source listings from the following sources are used to the maximum practicable extent to ensure that SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB are identified as potential sources: the Small Business Administration's PRO-Net System, Try Us Directory, the National Minority Purchasing Council and its Regional Purchasing Councils, the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce, Minority Business Development Centers, and various Chambers of Commerce. Source listings are also obtained from various industries and trade organizations.

L3CSW representatives regularly attend and actively participate in Federal procurement conferences, trade fairs, corporate meetings, industry conferences, seminars and related functions to seek new SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB business sources.

Corporate and L3CSW directives and procedures emphasize that special effort is to be expended in seeking SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB qualified to furnish subcontracted materials and services. This effort includes assistance in every reasonable manner to develop new potential sources. L3CSW continually strives to develop new competitive small business sources.

Solicitation methods include source lists, trade fairs, mail campaigns, trade organizations, business development organizations, agency recommendations, committees, qualified producer's lists, task forces, supplier contacts, questionnaires and interviews.

10. SUBCONTRACT FLOWDOWN PROVISIONS

L3CSW includes the following provisions in all purchase orders and subcontracts issued in support of Federal contracts except where such inclusion is exempted.

FAR 52.219-8. Utilization of Small Business Concerns. (Applicable to all purchase orders and subcontracts over \$25,000 issued in support of Federal contracts except for purchase orders and subcontracts for personal services or purchase orders and subcontracts which, including all lower-tier subcontracts, will be performed entirely outside of any state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.)

FAR 52.219-9. Small Business Subcontracting Plan. (Applicable to all purchase orders and subcontracts which are issued in support of Federal contracts, which offer further subcontracting opportunities and which exceed \$500,000 (\$1,000,000 if for the construction of any public facility).

DFARS 252.219-7003. Small Business, Small Disadvantaged and Women-Owned Small Business Subcontracting Plan (DOD Contracts). (Applicable to all purchase orders and subcontracts issued in support of Federal contracts.)

For all purchase orders and subcontracts to which FAR 52.219-9 applies, L3CSW requires our large business subcontractors to furnish to L3CSW a plan similar to this Plan which meets the requirements of FAR 52.219-9.

L3CSW maintains records to demonstrate that its policies and procedures have been implemented and to track performance and ensure compliance with the requirements and goals reflected by the subcontract plan. Such records include the following:

- SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB source lists and other data, which enable procurement personnel to identify, develop and provide bid opportunities to such concerns.
- Records of efforts to obtain and utilize SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB firms through contacts with Government and industry organizations.
- c. Records of all awards of \$100,000 or more, indicating on each solicitation 1) whether SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB were solicited and, if not, why not; 2) if applicable, the reason the award was not made to a SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB concern.
- Records of outreach efforts to contact trade associations, business development organizations, and participation in conferences and trade fairs to locate firms owned and operated as SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSBVOSB.
- e. Records of internal activities implemented to give guidance and encouragement to procurement and other branch personnel, through workshops, seminars, training, etc., and monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the program's requirements.
- f. Each purchase order folder will be maintained at the L3CSW that places the order. The statistical records of the dollars and percentages of L3CSW awards made to small business, small disadvantaged business, women-owned small business, and HUBZone small business concerns are maintained at that L3CSW. These purchase order folders and statistical reports are available for review by Federal agencies, such as the Defense Contract

Management Command and the Small Business Administration. It is also anticipated that the cognizant representative of such agencies will conduct periodic site reviews.

11. COOPERATION WITH CONTRACTING OFFICER AND SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

L3CSW has supported and will continue to support the Government's legislation aimed at improving the viability and strength of the nation's small business community. L3CSW has had an active, successful program in the past, and shall continue to cooperate with the contracting agency and SBA on any requirements for submission of periodic reports, such as Standard Form 294 and Standard Form 295 as required by FAR 52.219-9 (d) (10)(ii), (iii), and (iv), and participation in any studies or surveys.

12. MONITORING ACTIVITIES TO EVALUATE COMPLIANCE

- L3CSW maintains an on-line source and history file. This system keeps history of businesses L3CSW has used and records current disbursements.
- The Plan Administrator issues a report to management and to the buying personnel reporting current performance and status for the program.
- c. SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB annual performance becomes a part of each responsible manager's objectives. These objectives are included in all involved personnel's objectives.
- d. The L3CSW Procedure (P-081) was established for PL 95-507 (FAR 52.219-9) and is available to each Buyer via our on-line system. The procedure defines the division's guide for compliance with the requirements of the Small Business Subcontracting Program and formally establishes the position of Small Business Liaison Officer (SBLO).
- e. Procedures and policies require that Procurement personnel make every effort to place orders with SB/HUBSB/SDB/WOSB/VOSB/SDVOSB concerns consistent with contract requirements. Buying personnel are made aware of the commitment by way of training sessions in addition to performance objectives.
- A copy of each subcontracting plan's goals is maintained on file with applicable correspondence.

13. SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM PROCESS

- a. An automated Small Business System utilizes data from purchasing (P-1100) and accounts payable (A/P-1100) commitments. The data is downloaded from the systems to a Mapper database on a monthly basis.
- b. The name, address and size status of each subcontractor are contained at L3CSW in an on-line purchasing system. The information is used to develop the Standard Forms 294, 295 and OF 312 reports.
- Indirect expenditures are calculated on a monthly basis. The previous year's indirect
 percentages are applied to Small Business Subcontract Plans, and required SF 294/295 reports.
- d. A common account inventory system is used for items procured for use by more than one contract. Common dollar performance is determined by applying the performance percentages against the contract profile.

- e. The purchasing data provides the detail for reporting procurements for a specific contract flow through the Procurement department. Specific purchase orders and amounts subcontracted with individual suppliers are identified by contract number and project number. The actual performance is computed on a real-time basis.
- f. The following purchasing data is downloaded to a Mapper file calendar month end:
 - Purchase Order Number
 - Purchase Order Item
 - Supplier
 - Purchase Order Line Item Dollars
 - Internal/External Supplier Indicator
 - Foreign Supplier Indicator
 - Supplier Size Indicator
 - Disadvantaged Indicator
 - Minority Type Indicator
 - SDB Certified Indicator
 - Women Owned Indicator
 - Handicap Indicator
 - Hub Zone Indicator
 - HBCU/MI Indicator
 - Contract Number
 - Contract Rating
 - Sub Account Number
 - Project Number
 - Buyer Code
 - Purchase Order Line Item Type
 - SIC Code
 - Purchase Order Commitment Date
 - Purchase Order Line Item Type

14. MANAGEMENT INTEREST AND INVOLVEMENT

- a. At the corporate level, L-3 Communication Systems has established a consolidated procurement task force team. This team supports each division of the corporation by consolidating data and establishing corporate-wide procurement programs. Among these programs is the merging of all division Small Business Liaison Officers for sharing information and providing unified support of national trade fairs and conferences. The SBLO's have created a network in support of small and historically underutilized businesses.
- A select group of Small Business Liaison Officers, including the SBLO of L3CSW, meets
 via teleconference monthly to discuss, interpret, and propose actions to increase the minority
 supplier base and disbursements to minority suppliers.
- Periodically, in association with setting of objectives, top management issues a letter to all
 employees reaffirming L3CSW's commitment to small business and small historically
 underutilized business.
- The Small Business Liaison Officer issues a quarterly report to management reporting current performance and status for the program.

- e. Small business and small historically underutilized business performance becomes a part of each responsible manager's objectives. In turn, these objectives are included in all involved personnel's objectives.
- Management also supports the Subcontracting Program in the distribution of corporate funds.
 - The Small Business Liaison Officer position, along with the SBLO's time, associated memberships and fees, and travel.
 - 2) Similar costs are supported for all involved personnel.
 - Funding for membership in various trade associations and business development organizations is supported at both the corporate and division level.
- g. L3CSW recognizes the impact of this plan in relation to all areas of its business. As such, an organizational structure has been created to administer the effort in the most effective manner.

15. HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND MINORITY INSTITUTIONS (HBCU/MI)

The computerized purchasing system utilized by L3CSW has been modified to provide tracking of the utilization of HBCU/MI businesses. In support of Section 1207 of Public Law 99-661 and Section 806 of Public Law 100-180, L3CSW is attempting to expand its outreach efforts to encompass historically black colleges and universities and minority institutions.

16. SMALL DISADVANTAGED AND HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CERTIFICATION

The U.S. Small Business Administration requires all SDB and HUBZSB firms to formally certify with the SBA. Although, the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) at 52.219-8 and 19.1202(c) states that "a contractor acting in good faith may rely on the written representation of its subcontractor regarding the subcontractor's status as a small disadvantaged business". L-3 Communication Systems has notified each of or SDB subcontractors and potential subcontractors of the SBA requirement and provided those SDB firms with the URL to obtain forms electronically, as well as provided the SBA 800 telephone number to request the necessary forms.

SBA has not certified sufficient numbers of HUBZone small businesses to develop realistic HUBZSB goals, since the certification forms were not developed by the SBA until March 23, 1999. As SBA certifies reasonably larger numbers of firms our goals will be able to improve by the identification of certified HUBZSB firms.

17. CORPORATE SUPPORT

Active support from the L-3 Communication Systems Corporate Office in New York, New York is an essential part of the L3CSW Small Business Program. The Small Business Liaisons from across the Corporation meet, via tele-conference, at least quarterly to work issues that impact each of the small business programs such as supplier base reductions, the use of large-volume, multi-year blanket purchasing agreements, etc.

The Corporation is currently establishing policies and procedures that enables each subordinate company to maximize opportunities for all small business groups. This opportunity portfolio includes such devices as set-aside procurements, provisions for expedited and/or advanced payments, and offering debriefs to unsuccessful small business bidders.

18. MAKE OR BUY DECISIONS

Make or buy decisions are formulated along program lines with consideration given to the technical capabilities, facility availability, capital and financial positions, and manpower capacity of L3CSW. As outlined in Standard Procedure P-059, L3CSW has an Executive Make or Buy Committee to provide oversight and ensure consistency in the make or buy process. All programs must establish a multi-disciplined Make or Buy Team chaired by the Program Office to develop a program specific Make or Buy Plan. Each team includes a representative from the Sourcing organization who ensures that the objectives of the Small Business Program are taken into consideration in all make or buy decisions.

19. PERFORMANCE

L3CSW has been successful in increasing the percentage of awards of subcontracting dollars to small and historically underutilized business concerns.

Business Category	GFY1996	GFY1997	GFY1998	GFY1999	GFY2000
Small	51.2%	51.7%	55.9%	54.7%	52.8%
Small Disadvantaged	7.0%	7.7%	9.2%	8.2%	6.9%
Small Woman-owned	5.7%	6.4%	8.4%	7.0%	7.6%
HBCU/MI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0%
HUBZone	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0%
Small Veteran-owned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0%

20. REPRESENTATIVE FORMS

The following special forms have been developed in support of this Plan:

 Subcontract Plan Goal Development – Used by the SBLO to develop individual percentage and dollar goals for a specific contract; becomes an integral part of the subcontract plan for that contract

SUBCONTRACT PLAN GOAL DEVELOPMENT (*A)

SUBCONTRACT PLAN GOAL DEVELOPMENT SUBCONTRACT PLAN # 416 CONTRACT/RFP FFA126-004 CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVE AL MATTHYS TITLE MP-CDL CONCEPT TEXH DEV A REVIEW OF THE LIST OF MATERIAL FOR THIS CONTRACT INDICATES IT IS COMPOSED OF THE COMMODITIES LISTED IN THE CONTRACT PROFILE BELOW THIS PROFILE INDICATES THE PERCENTAGE OF EACH COMMODITY AND THE GOALS ESTABLISHED FOR THAT COMMODITY. CONTRACT PROFILE (DIRECT DOLLARS ONLY) COMMODITY SMALL SMALL HUB VETERAN SRV-DIS COMMODITY CODE TOTAL LARGE SMALL DISADV. WM. OWN. ZONE OWNED . VETERAN 1. METAL FAB (OUTSIDE)Y & Z 9.0% 9.0% 1.5% ___.5% ___.5% 2. RAW MATERIAL N & S .. 4 .. 4% 3. VENDOR PARTS V 50.5% 20.0% 30.5% 5.0% 4.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0%. 4. MAJOR ASSEMBLY D & E 40.1% 34.6% 5.5 SUBCONTRACTED 5. OTHER 100.0% 55,0% 45.0% 5.0% 6.0% 3.0% 3.0% 3.0% TOTAL DOLLARS PLANNED FOR DIRECT \$ 1,776,406 TOTAL DOLLARS PLANNED FOR INDIRECT \$ 195,405 TOTAL DOLLARS PLANNED TO BE SUBCONTRACTED \$ 1,971,811 * 45.0% OF THE TOTAL PLANNED SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT ABOVE TO SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS, WHICH FOR THIS PLAN IS \$ 887,315 * 5.0% OF THE TOTAL PLANNED SUSCONTRACT AMOUNT ABOVE TO SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS CONCERNS, WHICH FOR THIS PLAN IS \$ 98,590 * 6.0% OF THE TOTAL FLANMED SUBCONTRACT AMOUND ABOVE TO SMALL WOMAN OWNED BUSINESS CONCERNS, WHICH FOR THIS PLAN IS \$ 118,308 3.0% OF THE TOTAL PLANNED SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT ABOVE TO HUB ZONE BUSINESS CONCERNS, WHICH FOR THIS PLAN IS \$ 59,154 * 3.0% OF THE TOTAL PLANNED SUBCONTRACT AMERIC ABOVE TO VETEREN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS, WHICH FOR THIS PLAN IS \$ 59,154 3.0% OF THE TOTAL PLANNED SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT ABOVE TO SERVICE DISABLED VETERAN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS, WHICH FOR THIS PLAN IS \$ 59,154 APPROVED Wells Mother 9/6/02 DATED DEBBI MOFFITT (0(801) 594-7261 SMALL BUSINESS LIAISON OFFICER L-3 COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-WEST 540 NORTH 2200 WEST SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84136

Proposal for the Multi Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL) Concept Technology Development (CTD)

GFE Support Requirements

In Response to:

RFP #F33657-02-R-5411 ASC/AE For: John G. Meyer, MP-CDL Program 1755 11th St Bld 570 Rm 113 Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7404

PREPARED BY:

L-3 Communications
Communication Systems – West
640 North 2200 West
P.O. Box 16850
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850

23 September 2002

Technical Point of Contact:

Mr. Vaughn Mower 640 N. 2200 West P.O. Box 16850 Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850 Telephone: 801 594-7044

Fax: 801 594-2223

email: vaughn.l.mower@L-3com.com

Contractual Point of Contact:

Mr. Alan Matthys 640 N. 2200 West P.O. Box 16850 Salt Lake City, UT 84116-0850 Telephone: 801 594-2526

Fax: 801 594-2004

email: alan.d.matthys@L-3com.com

The data contained in this submission represents in its entirety "proprietary data" of L-3 CSW. Recipient agrees in consideration of the receipt of this document to use it solely for the limited purpose of which it is made available and to not transmit it or the information therein contained, in whole or in part, or to suffer actions by others, for any purpose except with the written permission, first obtained, of L-3 CSW, and recipient further agrees to surrender this document and all copies or certify destruction of same to L-3 CSW, when the reason for its receipt has terminated.





CISCO SYSTEMS communications

MP-CDL GFE List

Cross Ref. For Cost Proposal	Cost/Price Volume IV, Chapter 3, Para. 3.3	Cost/Price Volume IV, Chapter 3, Para, 3.3	Cost/Price Volume IV, Chapter 3, Para. 3.3				
Reason for Need	ACDI. Testing	CDL/ACDL Testing	Provide Jammer Threat	Provide Data Encryption	COMSEC	COMSEC	COMSEC
P/N	7690622-00	8112170-00	7699302	TBD			
Rental	\$495,000	\$283,000	\$3000,	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of Need	13-19 Month ARO	13-19 Month ARO	15-19 Month ARO	9-19 Month ARO	9-19 Month ARO	9-19 Month ARO	9-19 Month ARO
Nomenclature	ABIT Relay System	RC-135 Hybrid Collector System	Jammer Assembly	KGV-135A	FIII Device	Fill Cable	Keying Device
Federal Stock #	180	TBD	TBD	ТВО	5999-01-	5810-01- 066-7587	5999-01-
QTY	-	-	8	32	2	2	2

©Copyright L-3 Communications Corporation (2002)

For evaluation purposes only. Use or disclosure of the data on this page is L-3 Communications PROPRIETARY and subject to the restrictions indicated on the Title page.

AWARD-FEE PLAN

Multi-Platform Common Data Link (MP-CDL)

Concept & Technology Demonstration (CTD) Phase

	11.1	
COORDINATED:	10lul dan	Date: 21 May 02
	KEVIN W. LOPEZ, LtCol, USAF Chief, Data Links Branch	
	ASC/RAID, DSN 785-4514	
		Date: 21 May 02
	JOHN G. MEYER Contracting Officer	0
	ASC/RAKPF, DSN-785-9249	
	(Dotal)	Date: 23 WAY 02
	J.H. HALL, GS-15, USN Deputy Director, Sensors, Links	& Ground Stations Division
	ASC/RAJ DSN 785-9969	
APPROVED:	- (Sary Oliver	_ Date: 24 FUN 02
	GARY S. CONNOR, COL, USAF	
	Director, Reconnaissance SP	0

MP-CDL Award Fee Plan Evaluation Criteria

I. PREFACE

This Award Fee Plan is written to provide an effective means of fee determination and motivation to the contractor for the MP-CDL Concept and Technology Development (CTD) Program.

II. INTRODUCTION

This MP-CDL Award Fee Plan is the basis for evaluation of the contractor's performance and for presenting an assessment of that performance to the Fee Determining Official (FDO). The specific criteria and procedures used to assess the contractor's performance and to determine the amount of award fee earned are described herein. Also covered are all FDO decisions regarding the award fee, including but not limited to: award fee amount, if any; the methodology used to calculate the award fee; the contractor's entitlement to the award fee; and the process to provide the contractor the results of the award fee determination.

Award fee will be provided to the contractor through contract modifications and is in addition to the cost type provisions of the contract. Award fee earned and payable will be determined by the FDO based upon review of the contractor's performance against the criteria set forth in this plan. The FDO may unilaterally change this plan prior to the beginning of any evaluation period. The contractor will be notified of changes to the plan by the Contracting Officer (CO), in writing, before the start of the effected evaluation period. Changes to this plan that are applicable to a current evaluation period can only be incorporated by mutual consent of both parties.

Overall, this plan represents a streamlined, flexible approach to award fee. It is designed to detail the most pertinent, appropriate criteria that are directly applicable to the contractor's upcoming efforts and thereby provide optimum focus and motivation to perform in a superior and effective manner within the confines of the negotiated cost. The government will evaluate the contractor's achievement of the criteria identified herein.

In addition to the criteria set forth in this plan, a joint government/contractor Integrated Product Team (IPT) will recommend <u>unique</u> period events/items (such as: design review completion, release of computer software configuration item, delivery of acceptance test procedures, or completion of a line replaceable unit or a module) to be accomplished during each award fee period for both schedule and technical criteria contained in Annex 4, Evaluation Criteria.

The award fee process is subjective in nature. Every effort will be made to assure fairness. All decisions by the FDO are final and not subject to the Dispute Clause.

The fee pool is the total amount available for award to the contractor and is established prior to the contract award. There is no base fee for this award fee plan. Award fee is earned fee based on contractor performance.

III. ORGANIZATION

The award fee organization consists of: the FDO; an Award Fee Review Board (AFRB) which consists of a chairperson, the CO, a recorder, other functional area participants, including Defense Contract Management Agency staff members, and advisor members; the performance monitors; and the contractor(s). The FDO, AFRB members, and performance monitors are listed in Annex 1.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- a. Fee Determining Official. The FDO is responsible for the contents and/or revisions of this Award Fee Plan. The FDO reviews the recommendation(s) of the AFRB, considers all pertinent data, including the contractor's self-assessment, and determines the earned award fee amount for each evaluation period.
- b. Award Fee Review Board. The AFRB reviews performance monitors' evaluations of the contractor's performance, considers all information from pertinent sources, including the contractor's self-assessment, prepares interim performance reports, and arrives at an award fee assessment (which may include grade recommendations) to be presented to the FDO. The AFRB will also recommend changes to this plan to the FDO.
- Contracting Officer. The CO is the liaison between contractor and government personnel.
- d. Performance Monitors. Performance monitors maintain records of the contractor's performance in their assigned evaluation area(s) so that a fair and accurate evaluation is obtained. Monitors prepare interim and end-of-period evaluation reports as directed by the AFRB.
- e. Contractor. Contractor(s) submits self assessment per the award fee process.

V. AWARD FEE PROCESSES

a. Available Award Fee Amount. The earned award fee will be paid based on the contractor's performance during each evaluation period. The available award fee for each evaluation period is shown in Annex 2. Any unearned portion of the award fee for each evaluation period may be rolled over to the next evaluation period and made available for award. However, this is done only in unusual circumstances. The amount of award fee rollover, if any, will be defined by the AFRB and approved by the FDO. The amount of the award fee pool is based on the contract-estimated costs of the MP-CDL CTD contract. As future contractually authorized changes increase or decrease the contract cost, the amount of money in the award fee pool will be proportionately adjusted. Such an adjustment will not require FDO approval. The award fee pool shall not be increased as the result of any cost overruns.

- b. Evaluation Criteria. If the CO does not give specific notice in writing to the contractor of any change to the evaluation criteria prior to the start of a new evaluation period, then the criteria outlined in this plan will be used. If required, the evaluation criteria will be updated by revising the Award Fee Plan, Annex 4, and by providing notification to the contractor.
- c. Interim Evaluation Process. The AFRB Recorder notifies each AFRB member and performance monitor 20 calendar days before the midpoint of the evaluation period. Performance monitors submit their evaluation reports to the AFRB 10 calendar days after notification. The AFRB determines the interim evaluation results and notes the contractor strengths and weaknesses for the current evaluation period within 10 days of the period midpoint. The CO will provide these interim evaluations to the contractor for their use in addressing the government's assessment of their performance at the midpoint of the evaluation period. The CO may also issue letters at any time when it is deemed necessary to highlight areas of government concern.
- d. End-of-Period Evaluations. The AFRB Recorder notifies each AFRB member and performance monitor 20 calendar days before the end of the evaluation period. Performance monitors submit their evaluation reports to the AFRB 10 calendar days after the end of the evaluation period. The AFRB prepares its evaluation report and recommendation of award fee grade. The AFRB briefs the evaluation report and recommendation to the FDO. At this time, the AFRB may also recommend any significant changes to the award fee plan for FDO approval. The FDO determines the overall grade, the earned award fee amount for the evaluation period, and the final contents of the evaluation report within 30 calendar days after each evaluation period. The FDO letter informs the contractor of the earned award fee amount and provides a copy of the final evaluation report. The PCO issues a contract modification within 5 calendar days after the FDO's issuance of the decision letter, authorizing payment of the earned award fee amount.
- e. Contractor's Self-Assessment. The contractor's self-assessment is submitted to the CO within five (5) calendar days after the end of the evaluation period. A self-assessment received after the fifth calendar day does not have to be considered in the evaluation. This written assessment of the contractor's performance throughout the evaluation period may also contain any information

that may be reasonably expected to assist the AFRB in evaluating the contractor's performance. The contractor will be afforded the opportunity to attend the AFRB briefing to the FDO and can present a separate briefing to the FDO if desired. The contractor briefing should discuss the self-assessment in greater depth or provide a broader perspective on the information provided in the self-assessment. The contractor may be dismissed during government deliberations.

VI. AWARD FEE PLAN CHANGE PROCEDURE

Revisions to this plan shall be accomplished as required to reflect changes in program priorities. Recommended changes may be submitted by all government participants and by the contractor. Government personnel should forward all significant changes to the AFRB Recorder. The contractor should submit recommended changes in a contract letter to the CO. The AFRB recorder will ensure that the AFRB reviews recommended changes in conjunction with the evaluation process. Should circumstances dictate, the AFRB may convene to address recommendations separate from the evaluation process. After approval, the CO shall notify the contractor in writing of any change(s). Unilateral changes may be made to the award fee plan if the CO provides the contractor written notification before the start of the upcoming evaluation period. Changes affecting the current evaluation period must be by mutual agreement of both parties. Fee pool amounts will be revised via contractual modification to reflect additional or reduced effort.

A joint contractor/government IPT may recommend unique period technical and schedule events/items prior to each period. Any proposed revision will be reviewed by the FDO early enough to be issued before the start of the next evaluation period. The FDO will ensure all recommendations are considered fairly and objectively. For the first period, these unique schedule and technical events/items will be established prior to contract award. For the remaining periods, the government will initiate a meeting no later than 30 days prior to the end of the current award fee period to recommend unique technical and schedule period events for the following period. The CO letter will set these unique events/items forth to the contractor.

VII. CONTRACT TERMINATION

If the contract is terminated for the convenience of the government after the start of an award fee evaluation period, the award fee deemed earned for that period shall be determined by the FDO using the normal award fee evaluation process. After termination for convenience, the remaining award fee amounts allocated to all subsequent award fee evaluation periods cannot be earned by the contractor and, therefore, shall not be paid.

VIII. PLAN ANNEXES

This Award Fee Plan has four (4) Annexes. These include (1) Award Fee Organization, (2) Allocation, Evaluation Periods and Assessments, (3) Instructions for Performance Monitors, and (4) Evaluation Criteria.

ANNEX 1 MP-CDL Award Fee Organization

MP-CDL Award Fee Team

Fee Determining Official:

Director (or Acting Director), Reconnaissance Systems Program Office (ASC/RA)

Chairperson, Award Fee Review Board:

Director (or Deputy Director), Sensors, Links and Ground Stations (ASC/RAJ)

Membership, Award Fee Review Board:

Branch Chief, Data Links (ASC/RAJD)
MP-CDL Program Manager (ASC/RAJD)
Contracting Officer (ASC/RAKP)

Financial Manager (ASC/RAFP)

Engineering (ASC/RAJE) Logistics (ASC/RAJS)

Test (ASC/RAJP)

Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA)

Legal AFMC/LO JA (non-voting)
Recorder ASC/RAJD (non -voting)

Performance Monitors:

Performance monitors consist of Program Managers, System Engineers, Software Engineers, Manufacturing Specialists, Logistics Management Specialists, Configuration Managers, Financial Analysts, Contract Negotiators, Test Managers, Program Support personnel, and personnel from the Defense Contract Management Agency. Performance monitors may be drawn from the following organizations: MP-CDL IPT, ASC/RA, ESC/SRV, ESC/JS, PM DCGS-A, ESC/DI, AFC2ISRC, and TRADOC. This list is not inclusive. The government may augment performance monitors' membership without the need to change this plan.

ANNEX 2 MP-CDL Award Fee Allocation, Evaluation Periods and Assessments

Allocation and Evaluation Periods

The following table lists the available award fee pool for each period.

The award fee pool covers Contract Line Items 0001, 0002, and 0004. The available award fee pool is \$XXX.XX.

Period	Milestone	Anticipated Comp Date	Fee Pool	
1	45 days after PDR	ARO + 5.5 mo	\$833,969.00	(*A
	45 days after CDR	ARO + 9.5 mo	\$334,613.00	(*A
<u>2</u> <u>3</u>	45 days after FAD	ARO + 20.5 mo	\$177,902.00	(*A
4	45 days after Demo	ARO +29.5 mo	\$ 49,863.00	(*A

Award Fee Assessment (Grading)

The contractor will be assessed on the quality of its performance against contract requirements utilizing the evaluation areas, criteria, and grading standards. The assessment will involve a review and evaluation of verbal, written, and electronic communications between the government and contractor teams, information received at program and technical reviews, and other information deemed pertinent. The award fee evaluation will be summarized by the government team as an overall score, which will be related to the percent of award fee paid.

The award fee grades and payment percentages available follow:

GRADE	OVERALL SCORE	PERCENT OF AWARD FEE AVAILABLE
Excellent	80 –100	80% - 100%
Satisfactory	51 - 79	51% - 79%
Unsatisfactory	0 - 50	no award fee

ANNEX 3 MP-CDL Award Fee Instructions for Performance Monitors

Performance monitors will maintain a continuous written record of the contractor's performance in their evaluation area(s) of responsibility. They will rate contractor performance as excellent, satisfactory or unsatisfactory, based on correspondence, reports, data items, meetings, and conversations, which demonstrate the contractor's day-to-day performance. A summary of contractor performance will be prepared at the end of each of the evaluation periods. Performance monitors will conduct all assessments in an open, objective, and cooperative spirit so that a fair and accurate evaluation is obtained. Performance monitors will provide their contractor counterparts feedback on program issues as part of the day-to-day management of the program. The performance monitors will make every effort to be consistent from period to period in their approach to determining the recommended ratings. Positive performance accomplishments should be emphasized just as readily as negative.

Date:

ANNEX 4 MP-CDL Award Fee Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria for the MP-CDL award fee program cover three (3) main areas of contractor performance. These areas include Cost Control, Product Management, and Technical Performance. Cost Control will comprise 30 percent of the total award fee. Product Management will also be set at 30 percent. Technical Performance will be 40 percent of the total award fee.

Criteria A: COST CONTROL (30%)

The Cost Control area will be evaluated using the following criteria:

The government shall assess the contractor's Earned Value Management System (EVMS) process, management and reporting of contract cost performance, and projected total ownership cost. The government shall assign a rating as described below:

EXCELLENT (80-100 points)

- Government Estimate at Completion (EAC) is below negotiated contract cost.
- Contractor demonstrates effective use of the EVMS and delivers high quality reports, which show traceability to Integrated Master Schedule (IMS) and work breakdown structure (WBS) elements, in a timely manner.
- Favorable cost variance with a positive trend is being achieved.
- Variance analysis provides detailed insight into root cause(s) of variance(s).
 Contactor takes immediate action to notify the government of negative variance(s) from the cost profile and the corrective action plan to eliminate the variance(s).
- Contractor proactively provides insight into cost growth risks and aggressively institutes abatement/mitigation actions to eliminate cost growth.
- Always demonstrates logic and consistency among Cost/Schedule Status Report (C/SSR), Contractor Funds Status Report (CFSR), and contractor (including subcontractor) billings.
- Always submits timely and accurate billings, including subcontractor billings.
- Manages an affordable program with emphasis on total ownership cost:

- Effectively and aggressively manages the system's design to allow affordable changes in support of future capability upgrades, supportability, and producibility over the program life.
- Has an exceptionally robust and mature process to manage the average production unit cost (APUC) program. Aggressively employs the APUC process to progress toward the target cost. Is making significant progress towards meeting the APUC goal, which allows a trade-off to incorporate significantly more capability beneficial to the warfighter. Projections indicate acceptable risk of not making APUC goal when considering mitigation actions planned or taken.
- Contractor insight is provided in a timely manner without government prompting.

SATISFACTORY (51-79 points)

- Government EAC exceeds negotiated contract cost by 5% or less.
- Contractor demonstrates use of the EVMS and delivers reports, which generally show traceability to IMS and WBS elements.
- Favorable cost variance is achieved most of the time, with a few negative deviations.
- Variance analysis provides insight into root cause(s) of variance(s).
 Contactor takes somewhat timely action to notify the government of negative variance(s) from the cost profile and the corrective action plan to control the variance.
- Contractor provides some insight into cost growth risks and some abatement/mitigation actions are being developed to eliminate cost growth.
- Generally demonstrates logic and consistency among C/SSR, CFSR, and contractor (including subcontractor) billings.
- Submits mostly accurate billings, including subcontractor billings.
- Manages an affordable program with emphasis on total ownership cost:
 - Generally manages the system's design to allow affordable changes in support of future capability upgrades, supportability, and producibility over the program life.
 - Demonstrates a satisfactory process for predicting APUC. Employs the
 process to progress toward the target cost goal. With consideration
 given to government involvement in decisions about performance/cost
 trades, progress towards attaining targeted APUC is acceptable to the
 government. Projections indicate some unacceptable risks of not
 making the APUC goal, however mitigation actions are planned.
 - Contractor insight is generally provided. The government may need to prompt the contractor for some detailed information.

UNSATISFACTORY (0-50 points)

Government EAC exceeds negotiated contract costs by more than 5%.

- Contractor demonstrates sporadic or no use of the EVMS. Reports are inaccurate, if provided at all, and traceability to IMS and WBS elements is not apparent.
- Cost variances consistently have negative deviations.
- Variance analysis does not provide insight into root cause(s) of variance(s).
 Contactor fails to notify the government of negative variances from the cost profile and lacks corrective action plans to control the variance.
- Contractor does not provide insight in cost growth risks, and no actions are planned or actions are ineffective to eliminate or mitigate cost growth.
- No consistency among C/SSR, CFSR, and contractor (including subcontractor) billings.
- Billings are usually late and/or inaccurate, including subcontractor billings.
- Manages an affordable program with emphasis on total ownership cost:
 - There is little evidence the contractor is managing the system's design to allow affordable changes in support of future capability upgrades, supportability, and producibility over the program life.
 - Does not have a satisfactory process for predicting APUC. Projections indicate a high risk of not meeting the APUC target. Progress towards meeting the APUC goal is not evident and no mitigation actions are planned.
 - Contractor provides little-to-no insight. The government routinely prompts the contractor to gain an understanding of cost control performance.

Criteria B: PRODUCT MANAGEMENT (30%)

These criteria are used to assess how the contractor manages cost, the Integrated Master Plan (IMP)/IMS, risk, and program knowledge to determine if the program is behind, on or ahead of schedule in achieving program objectives.

EXCELLENT (80-100 points)

- Demonstrates exceptional leadership in managing progress that meets, and often exceeds, schedule requirements. Contractor is on or ahead of schedule.
 - Strong evidence that the contractor is proactively managing the critical schedule events and unique period events. Adheres to the IMP/IMS with no significant changes to the contractual milestones.
 Recommended changes to the milestones consistently support program objectives.
 - Strong evidence that the contractor is managing the critical path, near critical path activities, and changes that impact the critical path.
- Process to manage prime and subcontractor(s) cost, schedule and performance tradeoffs is robust and meets or usually exceeds

- expectations. All significant decisions include the government IPT in the process.
- Proactively manages the interaction with platforms and related programs.
- Effectively manages subcontractor(s) to prevent schedule slips. Identifies and establishes work-arounds to secure minimal impact to schedule when subcontractor(s) fail to meet schedule requirements.
- Demonstrates a solid risk management process that proactively identifies and manages risk as well as effectively minimizes schedule risk.
- The contractor proactively pursues opportunities to improve the government/contractor partnership and communication.
 - Provides thorough insight into the contractor's and subcontractor(s)' progress in developing and demonstrating MP-CDL terminals.
 - Interdivisional and subcontracted efforts are fully represented in IPT activity and full participation occurs in all contract reviews.
 - The contractor is extremely cooperative/responsive to government queries, requests, guidance and direction.
 - The contractor provides program status information that is simple to access, highly accurate and easy to use.
- Applies a robust risk management process that includes the government IPT. The risk management process clearly identifies and tracks the most significant risks and prudently implements effective risk mitigation techniques.

SATISFACTORY (51-79 points)

- Manages progress that usually meets schedule requirements. Contractor may be behind development, however a recovery plan is in place.
 - The contractor is managing the critical schedule events with only minor slips in schedule (less than 10%). Some evidence that the contractor is managing the schedule for the unique period performance events. Is generally compliant with the IMP/IMS. Recommended changes to the milestones are generally characterized as corrections to offset minor issues associated with schedule recovery. Identifies potential problems before there are major schedule impacts.
 - Some evidence that the contractor is managing the critical path, near critical path activities, and changes that impact the critical path.
- Process to manage prime and subcontractor(s) cost, schedule and performance tradeoffs usually meets expectations. Some, but not all, significant decisions are coordinated with the government IPT.
- Manages the interaction with platforms and related programs with some government involvement necessary to ensure schedule is maintained.
- Manages subcontractor(s) to keep schedule slips to a minimum. Generally develops work-arounds to mitigate impact to schedule when subcontractor(s) fail to meet schedule requirements.
- Employs a risk management process that addresses schedule risk.

- The contractor participates in the government/contractor partnership.
 - Progress in developing and demonstrating MP-CDL terminals is reviewed only at scheduled meetings.
 - Some interdivisional and subcontracted efforts are represented to the IPT. Participation in contract reviews usually meets expectations.
 - The contractor is cooperative/responsive to government queries, requests, guidance and direction.
 - The contractor provides program status information that can be accessed and is usually accurate.
- Applies a risk management process that usually includes the government IPT. The risk management process identifies and tracks most risks. Risk mitigation actions are generally implemented.

UNSATISFACTORY (0-50 points)

- Manages progress but often fails to meet schedule requirements.
 Contractor is significantly behind schedule and/or there is no recovery schedule.
 - The contractor ineffectively manages or fails to manage the critical schedule events and significant slips (greater than 10%) in schedule have occurred. Minimal, if any, evidence that the contractor manages the schedule for the unique period performance events. There are major deviations from the IMP/IMS and some significant changes to the milestones have occurred. Government must initiate discussions with contractor to get information about problem areas.
 - Minimal indication that the contractor is managing the critical path, near critical path activities, and changes that impact the critical path.
 - Process to manage prime and subcontractor(s) cost, schedule and performance tradeoffs often doesn't meet expectations. Significant decisions are generally not coordinated with the government IPT.
 - Contractor is indifferent to requirements of associated activities, related systems and IPT advice.
 - Fails to identify and address subcontractor(s) problems causing major impact to schedule. Doesn't always ensure subcontractor(s) are held responsible for their tasks even after government intervention.
 - Contractor's risk management process often fails to address schedule risk.
- The contractor reluctantly and ineffectively participates in the government/contractor partnership. Teaming between government and contractor personnel is ineffective and contentious, resulting in loss of efficiency and poor overall performance.
 - Progress in developing and demonstrating MP-CDL terminals is difficult to assess due to lack of detail and specificity in material presented at reviews.

- Interdivisional and subcontracted efforts are poorly represented to the IPT. Participation in contract reviews often doesn't meet expectations.
- Constant government surveillance is required to keep tasks prioritized in accordance with IPT desires. Task completion is routinely late.
- The contractor doesn't regularly post program status information.
 Posted information is sometimes inaccurate and incomplete.
- Does not apply a distinguishable risk management process. The government IPT is not afforded an opportunity to regularly participate in the process. Many contractor risk mitigation actions are simply managing the impacts of risks that have occurred.

Criteria C: TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE (40%)

These criteria are used to assess how well the contractor is meeting the technical performance parameters of the MP-CDL contract, as described by the System Specification and depicted by the IMP. Not all the areas will be evaluated during each phase of the contract. Specific contractor work accomplished during each award fee period will dictate the applicable criteria.

EXCELLENT (80-100 points)

- Contractor employs a highly disciplined and effective systems engineering
 process that clearly demonstrates a thorough understanding of the
 technical requirements. Applies disciplined systems engineering to the
 allocation and traceability of functional requirements into all levels of
 system hardware and software design specifications, design and material
 decisions, and verification procedures.
 - Systems engineering process produces a robust system design and architecture that ensures life cycle cost affordability (including growth, producibility and supportability).
- All trade studies clearly communicate actionable information to the government. Contractor presents innovative, high pay-off trades that include but are not limited to: performance, verification approaches, platform integration impacts (e.g., size, weight, power, flexible network interfaces, radio frequency [RF] interference, electromagnetic compatibility), and life cycle cost affordability (e.g., growth, APUC, producibility, supportability).
- Excellent system design and architecture (including hardware and software) that clearly shows how all system specification performance requirements will be met and several will be exceeded.
 - The contractor's system design provides great confidence that RF interference between the MP-CDL system and other users in the battlespace, including tactical unmanned aerial vehicles and associated ground stations, will be mitigated such that operations will not be impacted.

- System design demonstrates flexibility in the network interface and has incorporated means to adapt to the network architecture to be defined as a part of the Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) Network.
- Proactively identifies design issues affecting key performance parameters (KPP) and thresholds. Issues are aggressively worked with innovative solutions that maintain performance and are proactively communicated to the government.
- Robust and integrated verification process. System integration and verification process demonstrates successful incremental maturation of the design toward meeting system requirements. Demonstration plans and reports are thorough, accurate, and complete.
- Integration with other platforms and programs (including the ISR Network) require minimal if any government action.
 - Interface Control Documents (ICD) are clear, complete, and established early in the design phase with an interface definition that is technically compatible with other systems. ICDs are stable unless impacted by events that are beyond the contractor's control.
- Capability demonstrations with platforms and programs meet or exceed all significant requirements without degradation to the existing platform capabilities.

SATISFACTORY (51-79 points)

- The contractor employs a reasonable systems engineering process that is
 effective most of time and demonstrates an understanding of the technical
 requirements. Applies systems engineering to the allocation and
 traceability of functional requirements into most levels of system hardware
 and software design specifications, design and material decisions, and
 verification procedures.
 - Systems engineering process produces a system design and architecture that results in a reasonable life cycle cost (including growth, producibility and supportability).
- Most trade studies communicate mostly relevant information to the government. Contractor presents adequate trade studies.
- Reasonable system design and architecture (including hardware and software) that shows how system specification performance requirements will be met.
 - The contractor's system design provides some confidence that RF interference between the MP-CDL system and other users will be mitigated such that operations will not be impacted.
 - System design includes a reasonable network interface but there are questions as to its ability to be adapted to the network architecture to be defined as a part of the ISR Network.

- Design issues affecting performance KPPs and thresholds are identified and communicated to the government. Issues are worked, but solutions do not guarantee performance will be maintained.
- Reasonably detailed and complete verification process. System integration and verification process will likely result in a design that meets system requirements. Demonstration plans and reports are adequate.
- Integration with other platforms and programs (including the ISR Network) is being accomplished but requires some government intervention and facilitization.
 - ICDs are developed with little government intervention. Interfaces may require modification in order to be compatible with other systems. ICDs may require changes as the design matures, in addition to impacts caused by events that are beyond the contractor's control.
- Capability demonstrations with platforms and programs meet most significant requirements with minimal degradation to the existing platform capabilities.

UNSATISFACTORY (0-50 points)

- Systems engineering process lacks maturity and is frequently ineffective, and the contractor does not understand a significant number of the technical requirements. No discipline in the process of allocating functional requirements into necessary levels of system hardware and software design specifications, design and material decisions, and verification procedures.
 - Systems engineering process produces a system design and architecture that will result in a life cycle cost (including growth, producibility and supportability) that is not affordable.
- Communication of relevant information regarding trade studies to the government does not occur. Contractor is not pursuing the trade-off process.
- System design and architecture (including hardware and software) does not meet all system specification performance requirements.
 - The contractor's system design provides little confidence that RF interference between the MP-CDL system and other users will be mitigated such that operations will not be impacted.
 - System design includes an inflexible or proprietary network and will have to be modified substantially to function within the network architecture to be defined as a part of the ISR Network.
- Design issues affecting performance KPPs and thresholds are not identified or communicated to the government. Solutions to issues do not exist or may violate a KPP or several thresholds.
- Lacks a defined and effective verification process. System integration and verification process is not producing a design that meets system requirements. Demonstration plans and reports are deficient.

 Integration with other platforms and programs (including the ISR Network) requires significant government involvement, if occurring at all.

ICDs require significant government involvement to develop. ICDs that
do exist are vague or inaccurate. The contractor has not developed
ICDs that will support affordable integration of the system as required.

 Capability demonstrations with platforms and programs do not meet KPPs or several threshold requirements and are likely to result in significant degradation to the existing platform capabilities.